

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Final Country Report No. 18

> South Pacific Commission Noumea, New Caledonia September 1984

LIBRARY SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION 14 DEC. 1984

ŝ

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE SKIPJACK AND BAITFISH RESOURCES OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Final Country Report No.18

> South Pacific Commission Noumea, New Caledonia September 1984

LIBRARY SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION ©Copyright 1984, South Pacific Commission Original text: English

Ş

Ť.

:

ي.

÷

Prepared for publication at South Pacific Commission headquarters, Noumea, New Caledonia and printed at System Press Pty Ltd, Sydney, 1984

PREFACE

A.

The Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme was an externally funded part of the work programme of the South Pacific Commission. Governments which provided funding for the Programme were Australia, France, Japan, New Zealand, United Kingdom and the United States of America, and the generosity of these governments is gratefully acknowledged.

The Skipjack Programme has been succeeded by the Tuna and Billfish Programme which is receiving funding from Australia, France, New Zealand and the United States of America. The Tuna Programme is designed to improve understanding of the status of the stocks of commercially important tuna and billfish species in the region. Publication of final results from the Skipjack Programme, including results from the Programme's investigation of yellowfin tuna resources of the region, is continuing under the Tuna Programme.

Reports for each of the countries and territories for which the South Pacific Commission works have been prepared in a final country report series. This final country report includes results for Guam and the districts that comprised the United Nations Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, since this was the administrative grouping of states in existence at the time the Skipjack Programme undertook its fieldwork, and accordingly results were combined for these states in the Programme's preliminary country report series. The name Trust Territory and Guam is used throughout this report when referring to collective results.

Most final country reports have been co-operative efforts involving all members of the Tuna Programme staff in some way. The staff of the Tuna Programme at the time of preparation of this report comprised the Programme Co-ordinator, R.E. Kearney; Research Scientists, A.W. Argue, C.P. Ellway, R.S. Farman, R.D. Gillett, L.S. Hammond, P. Kleiber, W.W. Parks, J.R. Sibert, W.A. Smith and M.J. Williams; Research Assistants, Susan Van Lopik and Veronica van Kouwen; and Programme Secretary, Carol Moulin.

The Skipjack Programme received valuable assistance from fisheries specialists and other officials in each of the states that were surveyed; to all these people we are indeed most grateful.

> Tuna Programme South Pacific Commission

For bibliographic purposes this document should be cited as follows:

Tuna Programme (1984). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.18, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. **CONTENTS**

.:

3

	<u>Pa</u>	ige
PREFACE	i	.ii
LIST OF	TABLES V	'ii
LIST OF	FIGURES	x
		1
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.2 Previous Tuna and Baitfish Surveys	8
2.0	METHODS	8
	2.1 Vessels and Crew	0
	2.2 Fishing and Tagging	9
	2.5 Biological Sampling	10
	2.4 Daillishing 2.5 Data Compilation and Analysis	10
3.0	SUMMARY OF FIELD ACTIVITIES	10
4.0	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	13
	4.1 Baitfishing	13
	4.1.1 General observations	13
	4.1.2 Palau	19
	4.1.3 Federated States of Micronesia	73
	4.1.4 Marshall Islands	25
	4.1.5 Comparison of Daltrish Catch Detween	24
	4.2 Tune Fishing Success	24
	4.3 Skipjack Population Biology	30
	4.3.1 Sexual maturity	30
	4.3.2 Juvenile recruitment	30
	4.3.3 Diet	34
	4.3.4 Growth	34
	4.3.4.1 Standardised growth increments	39
	4.3.5 Population structure	40 40
	4.3.5.1 lagging and blood genetics	40
	4.5.5.2 The occurrence of parasites 4.4 Skipiack Tagging Analyses	42
	4.4.1 General results	42
	4.4.2 International migrations	44
	4.4.2.1 Tag migrations from states of the Trust Territory and Guam	46
	4.4.2.2 International migrations to states of the Trust Territory and Guam	50
	4.4.3 Mortality and production	50
	4.4.3.1 Analytical methods	55
	4.4.3.2 Tagging and catch data	57
	4.4.3.3 Estimates of turnover, population	
	size, throughput and harvest ratio	62
	4.4.4 Fishery interactions	0)
	4.4.4.1 Analytical methods and data	0) 67
	4.4.4.2 International Ilsnery interactions 4.4.4.3 Fishery interactions within the	07
	Trust Territory and Guam	68
	4.4.4.4 Palau interactions	74

SUMM	ARY AND CONCLUSIONS	77
5.1	Northern Mariana Islands	77
5.2	Guam	77
5.3	Palau	77
5.4	Federated States of Micronesia	78
5.5	Marshall Islands	78
5.6	General Conclusions	79
	5.6.1 Baitfish assessment	79
	5.6.2 Skipjack assessment	79

1

¢

•

75

రా

81

REFERENCES

5.0

APPENDICES

A.	Exploratory tuna fishing, fisheries development and	
	fisheries research surveys in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam	93
Β.	Scientists, observers and crew on board the research vessels	101
с.	Bait species composition, percentage of bouki-ami hauls containing a particular species, and estimated total catch by species, for Skipjack Programme surveys in the waters of Palau, Federated States of Micronesia,	102
	and Marshall islands	102
D.	Tag and recovery information for each tagged skipjack that made an international migration out of or into the waters	
	of the Trust Territory and Guam	105
E.	Abbreviations for countries, territories and subdivisions	
	thereof	TTT

LIST OF TABLES

13

19

3

•

.

October-November

<u>Table</u>		Page
1	Summary of daily field activities in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	11
2	Number of survey days and hours spent searching and fishing in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	12
3	Summary of baitfishing effort and catch by the Skipjack Programme in the waters of Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	14
4	The ten most common species of baitfish caught by the Skipjack Programme with bouki-ami gear and beach seine gear in the Trust Territory and Guam	16
5	The ten most common species of baitfish caught by the Skipjack Programme with bouki-ami gear in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	18
6	Average bait catch and species composition for atoll and high island baiting areas fished by the Skipjack Programme in the waters of Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands	20
7	A comparison of Skipjack Programme baitfish catches with bouki-ami gear for repeat visits to the same baiting areas in Palau and Federated States of Micronesia	21
8	A comparison between atolls and high islands in the Trust Territory and Guam of the average bouki-ami catch per haul for baitfish species in eight families	25
9	Baitfish catches in three atoll areas and four high island areas surveyed on two occasions by the Skipjack Programme	26
10	Total schools sighted per hour spent searching and fishing, percentage of schools with different tuna species, and total schools sighted for Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	27
11	Summary of numbers of fish sampled for biological data by the Skipjack Programme from the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam during July-August and October-November sampling periods, 1978 to 1980	31
12	Incidence of tuna juveniles in the stomachs of skipjack and other species sampled from the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam in July-August and	

35

13	Diet items found in stomachs of skipjack sampled by the Skipjack Programme from the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam in July-August and October-November	36
14	Summary of Skipjack Programme growth increment data for skipjack at liberty from 10 to 365 days	37
15	Summary of length-at-release, length-at-recapture, time-at-liberty, and growth increments for skipjack tagged during all visits to the Trust Territory and Guam	38
16	Standardised increments for skipjack that were 50 cm fork length at release, were at large for 90 days, and were recaptured within country of release, for various SPC countries	39
17	Number of releases, recaptures, and percentage of tags recaptured, by visit, for tagged skipjack released in Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	43
18	Number and percentage of skipjack tag recoveries by gear type, for releases of tagged skipjack in the Trust Territory and Guam	44
19	Recoveries by month and recapture area of skipjack tags released in Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	48
20	Monthly skipjack tag recoveries by all fishing gears in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Palau and Guam of tags released in other states	52
21	Monthly skipjack tag recoveries by all fishing gears in the waters of Federated States of Micronesia of tags released in other states	53
22	Monthly skipjack tag recoveries by all fishing gears in the waters of Marshall Islands of tags released in other states	54
23	Tag returns and catch used to estimate and popula- tion parameters for the Trust Territory and Guam	56
24	Skipjack population parameter estimates and 95 per cent confidence intervals for the total study area, and for the Trust Territory and Guam	64
25	Release and recapture summary for tagged skipjack released by the Skipjack Programme in all countries, territories and subdivisions thereof as of 10 October 1983	66
26	Estimated per cent of throughput from migrants (interaction) resulting from skipjack moving between Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall	
	isiands, Solomon islands, Papua New Guinea and Kiribati	69

viii

3

£

٠

•

5

27	Estimated per cent of throughput from migrants (interaction) resulting from skipjack moving between states of the Trust Territory and Guam	70
28	Estimated per cent of throughput from migrants (interaction) based on releases of tagged skipjack in August 1980 in Palau	75
29	Recoveries of tagged skipjack, by type of gear, from tag releases in Palau in August 1980	76

5

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>		Page
A	The area of the South Pacific Commission	Inside front cover
В	Straight line representations of movements of skipjack tagged by the Skipjack Programme and subsequently recovered	Inside back cover
1	Survey area and baitfishing localities for the Skipjack Programme survey in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam	2
2	Historical skipjack catch by Japanese pole-and-line vessels based at various locations in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands	4
3	Annual catch of skipjack by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam, 1972 to 1978	5
4	Annual catch (1972 to 1978) of skipjack by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels in the waters of Yap, Truk, Ponape, and Kosrae in Federated States of Micronesia, and in Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau and Marshall Islands	6
5	Average monthly effort (boat days) from 1972 to 1978 for Marshall Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Guam and states in Federated States of Micronesia	7
6	Length frequency distributions for skipjack tagged during July-August and October-November in the Trust Territory and Guam, and for the total Skipjack Programme study area	17
7	Average monthly catch per fishing day (1972 to 1978) by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels fishing in states of Federated States of Micronesia, Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau and Marshall Islands	29
8	Length frequency distributions of immature-early maturing and maturing female skipjack, and frequency distributions of female skipjack maturity stages, for skipjack sampled during July-August and October-November time periods in the Trust Territory and Guam	32
9	Average female skipjack gonad indices and two standard errors on either side of the averages, by month, for skipjack sampled from tropical waters north and south of the Equator	33
10	Skipjack serum esterase gene frequency versus longitude of the sample location	41

х

•

.

*

£

11	Numbers of skipjack tag recoveries by distance travelled and time-at-large for the total Skipjack Programme data set and for releases of tagged skipjack in the Trust Territory and Guam	45
12	Migration arrows for 105 of 346 tagged skipjack that made international migrations from the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	47
13	Migration arrows for 61 tagged skipjack that made international migrations to the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands	51
14	Migration arrows for 93 of 502 skipjack tagged in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam during 1978 to 1980 Skipjack Programme surveys in July and August and subsequently recovered, and migration arrows for 64 of 135 skipjack tagged in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam during surveys in October and November and subsequently recovered	58
15	Migration arrows for 75 of 408 skipjack tagged and recovered in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam	60
16	Length frequency distribution for tagged skipjack released during 1978 to 1980 in the Trust Territory and Guam (excluding August 1980 releases in Palau), contrasted with the length frequency distribution for skipjack sampled from 1978 to 1981 from Japanese pole-and-line catches in approximately the same area	61
17	Numbers of skipjack tag recoveries versus months-at- large for the total Skipjack Programme study area and for the Trust Territory and Guam	63
18	Annual catches in 1977, 1978 and 1979 by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels in the waters of and surrounding the Trust Territory and Guam	71

xi

1

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE SKIPJACK AND BAITFISH RESOURCES OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus</u> pelamis) have dominated commercial fisheries in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands for the last 50 years. In the 1930s, Japanese pole-and-line vessels based in this region used locally caught live bait to harvest between 1,300 (1930) and 33,000 (1937) tonnes of skipjack each year (Rothschild & Uchida 1968). This fishery declined during World War II, and later resumed on a small scale with distant-water pole-and-line vessels that were based in Japan and used live bait from Japan. The distant-water fishery gradually expanded further into the waters of this area and annual skipjack catches rose from a few thousand tonnes during the mid-1960s to over 90,000 tonnes in the 1970s (Skipjack Programme 1980). During 1960-70, Japanese companies commenced sizable joint-venture, pole-and-line fisheries in Palau, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Fiji (Kearney 1982a), and beginning in the 1970s, Japan and the United States intensified exploratory purse-seining in tropical waters north of the Equator.

Since skipjack fisheries offered significant potential for economic development within the region of the South Pacific Commission, and their expansion was anticipated, there was need for improved scientific knowledge of skipjack and baitfish resources to ensure that catches could be sustained. Countries in the Commission region with locally based fisheries were particularly concerned about interactions between their skipjack fisheries and the large distant-water fishery by Japan. The Commission's Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme was designed to provide new information on the status of skipjack and baitfish resources throughout the region, and on interactions amongst regional fisheries.

At the time of the Skipjack Programme, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Yap, Truk, Ponape, Kosrae, and Marshall Islands constituted the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which, together with Guam, were administered by the United States. The 200-mile zones of these states encompass a sea area of some 6.6 million square kilometres, approximately 20 per cent of the sea area within the boundaries of the Commission (Figure A, inside front cover). Because of the enormous sea area of the Trust Territory and Guam, the Skipjack Programme conducted three surveys in it (Figure 1) totalling 115 days. The first survey was divided into two periods, July-August and October-November 1978, the second survey took place during November 1979, and the third survey during July-August 1980. Preliminary results from the first and second surveys have been reported by Kearney, Gillett & Whyman (1979) and Kearney & Hallier (1980). This report presents final results from all three surveys, compares these results to those from surveys by other institutions and by the Programme in other countries, and discusses the management implications of the findings.

1.1 <u>Fishery Development</u>

Subsistence fishermen in Micronesia used canoes, fishing lines and shell lures to catch skipjack for centuries before European contact (Anell 1955). In the nineteenth and early twentieth century, Spain and Germany had control over the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands (Carter 1981); however, commercial fishing for skipjack did not develop until Japan gained



)

÷

FIGURE 1. SURVEY AREA AND BAITFISHING LOCALITIES (numbers) FOR THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME SURVEY IN THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS AND GUAM

Ν

control of these islands at the beginning of World War I (Smith 1947). The Japanese initiated fisheries for live bait and skipjack first in Saipan in the Mariana Islands, then in Palau, and in the late 1920s in Truk in the Caroline Islands. By the mid-1930s live-bait and skipjack fishing grounds also included Rota and Tinian islands in the Mariana Islands, Yap, Ponape and Kosrae islands in the Caroline Islands, and Ailinglapalap and Jaluit atolls in the Marshall Islands (Anon. 1943; Smith 1947; Gawel 1982). Commercial catches of skipjack in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands increased rapidly in the 1930s (Figure 2) and reached a maximum of 33,000 tonnes in 1937, over 75 per cent of which came from Palau and Truk (Rothschild & Uchida 1968). At the height of the fishery there were about 45 skipjack pole-and-line vessels based in Palau (Smith 1947), 40 in Truk (Wilson 1971), 19 in Saipan (Ikebe & Matsumoto 1938), and 12 in Ponape (Wilson 1977a). Most of the catch was processed locally and exported to Japan in the form of "katsuobushi"; however, small canneries operated in Palau (Smith 1947) and Jaluit (Anon. 1943). During the pre-war period there was very little participation by Micronesians in the fishery; Okinawan fishermen manned the fishing vessels and Japanese operated the processing facilities on shore (Smith 1947). Commercial fishing activity in the area ceased during World War II.

Live-bait fishing for skipjack resumed on a small scale in the late 1940s in the Mariana Islands (Smith 1947), and was reported in the mid-1950s in Guam (van Pel 1955). Harvesting of skipjack on a large scale did not resume until the early 1960s when the Japanese distant-water pole-and-line fleet began fishing in the Mariana and northwest Caroline Islands (Rothschild & Uchida 1968). These vessels transported live bait (principally Engraulis japonicus and Sardinella melanosticta) from Japan to the fishing grounds. Their reported skipjack catch between 1972 and 1978 in the Trust Territory and Guam reached a maximum of 96,000 tonnes in 1973 (Figure 3), and averaged 64,000 tonnes in this period (Skipjack Programme 1980). The average annual catch of other tuna species by the pole-and-line fleet was 1,300 tonnes. Annual skipjack catches by the Japanese fleet in many of these areas showed the same trends during this period (Figure 4). Monthly fishing effort also exhibited consistent patterns (Figure 5). Effort by the Japanese fleet was highest between February and April, and lowest between May and July. The lull during the boreal spring and summer coincided with movement of many of these vessels to subtropical waters north of the Trust Territory and Guam, and to the Japanese home-water fishery where catches peak during spring-summer months (Kearney 1979). The fishery in Northern Mariana Islands, being further north than those in the other states, had a spring-summer peak in pole-and-line effort similar to that of the Japanese home-water fishery.

From 1964 the Van Camp Seafood Company of the United States operated a live bait fishery for surface tunas in Palau. This fishery took an average of 6,600 tonnes of skipjack annually between 1978 and 1981 (Tuna Programme unpublished data) with 8 to 15 locally based pole-and-line vessels manned mainly by foreign crews. It ceased in 1982 as a result of a general weakness in markets for tuna, increases in fuel costs and growth of purse-seine fishery.

Japan-based longliners have fished in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam since the early 1950s. Taiwanese longliners also fished in most of this area from 1967 to 1977, but at much lower effort levels than the Japanese fleet (Skipjack Programme 1981a). Klawe (1978) presents the most recent, published estimates of catch in tonnes by Japanese, Taiwanese and Korean longline fleets operating in the Trust Territory and Guam. For 1975 and 1976, the total longline catch averaged 20,400 tonnes, 94 per cent by Japan and 3 per cent each by Taiwan and Korea. Over 50 per

FIGURE 2. HISTORICAL SKIPJACK CATCH BY JAPANESE POLE-AND-LINE VESSELS BASED AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN THE MARIANA, CAROLINE AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Catches from Rothschild & Uchida (1968).



+

¢

.

ه,

مرة -

cent of this average catch was yellowfin (<u>Thunnus albacares</u>), 35 per cent bigeye (<u>T. obesus</u>), 4 per cent albacore (<u>T. alalunga</u>) and 8 per cent billfish species. Skipjack comprised less than 0.5 per cent of the longline catch.





There is a large fleet of foreign vessels currently fishing in the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam. In the first part of 1983, the Federated States of Micronesia had licensing agreements with Japan, the United States, Korea and Taiwan covering a total of 608 tuna fishing vessels (M. McCoy, Micronesian Maritime Authority, personal communication). For the Marshall Islands, there were 436 applications for fishing privileges from Japanese longline and pole-and-line vessels in 1982 (S. Muller, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Marshall Islands, personal communication), and many of these vessels were undoubtedly licensed to fish in other areas of the Trust Territory and Guam as well. The Programme does not have information on the numbers of foreign vessels fishing in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam and Palau, but an estimate of in excess of 1,000 longline, pole-and-line and purse-seine vessels for the total Trust Territory and Guam does not seem unreasonable.

There has been very rapid development of the purse-seine component of the fishery over the last three years as knowledge of fishing grounds increased and improvements were made to fishing gear and techniques (Iizuka & Watanabe 1983; Kearney 1983a; Wilson 1983). In late 1983 there were over 100 purse-seiners from the United States, Japan and Korea (Tuna Programme unpublished data) operating in the tropical western Pacific, primarily in northern waters of Papua New Guinea, southern waters of the Federated States of Micronesia, western waters of Kiribati and in international waters between these countries. It is estimated that the harvest of skipjack by this fleet may approach 300,000 tonnes in 1983. FIGURE 4. ANNUAL CATCH (1972 TO 1978) OF SKIPJACK BY JAPANESE DISTANT-WATER POLE-AND-LINE VESSELS IN THE WATERS OF YAP, TRUK, PONAPE, AND KOSRAE IN FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND IN NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU AND MARSHALL ISLANDS



FIGURE 5. AVERAGE MONTHLY EFFORT (BOAT DAYS) FROM 1972 TO 1978 FOR MARSHALL ISLANDS, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PALAU, GUAM AND STATES IN FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA. Fishing effort from Skipjack Programme (1980).

đ

.

9

+



.)

174

1.2 Previous Tuna and Baitfish Surveys

Japan undertook investigations into the marine resource potential of Micronesia in the 1920s (Smith 1947). A fisheries experimental station was established in Palau (Nishi 1968) and from this station Japan carried out surveys on tuna in areas as far away as the Marshall Islands.

Several research surveys were sponsored by the United States Government in the decade following World War II. In the late 1960s and early 1970s, there were both Japanese- and United States-sponsored surveys aimed at evaluating the skipjack and baitfish resources of Micronesia. On many of the Japanese surveys there were releases of tagged skipjack and yellowfin. By 1971, several Japanese firms were actively pursuing the establishment of joint-venture skipjack fisheries in Truk and Ponape. Under the United States/Japan War Claims Agreement, Japan gave seven 26-gross tonne skipjack, pole-and-line vessels to the Trust Territory Government in 1976 (Rechebei 1976). Some of these vessels were subsequently used for live-bait fishing in Palau, Truk and Ponape. In 1978, maritime authorities were established in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands with responsibility for managing the exploitation of fisheries resources in the 200-mile extended fishery zones of these states (Anon. 1979).

Purse-seining for skipjack was first attempted in Micronesia in 1948 by a United States-financed survey using the vessel <u>Alaska</u> from the eastern Pacific tuna fishery. The survey was considered unsuccessful and further purse-seining trials were not attempted until 1960 when the Japanese purse-seiner <u>Kenyo Maru</u> operated in the Equatorial Pacific during the off-season (winter months) in Japan. In the late 1960s and early 1970s, several more Japanese seiners fished in tropical waters during the Japanese off-season, and seven United States, industry-sponsored purse-seiners made an exploratory cruise in 1970 to the western Pacific. These were followed by exploratory fishing sponsored by the Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center (JAMARC) between 1974 and 1976, which demonstrated that a year-round purse-seine fishery was possible in the Caroline Islands. Between 1976 and 1982, ten United States purse-seiners were sponsored by the Pacific Tuna Development Foundation to fish for varying periods in the western Pacific.

Baitfish surveys date back to the 1920s when Japanese companies first showed interest in commercial pole-and-line fishing in the Caroline and Mariana Islands. After World War II the United States conducted surveys of baitfish resources and subsistence fisheries in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands. Since that time many United States and Japanese surveys have assessed various aspects of baitfish resources throughout the Trust Territory and Guam.

Appendix A lists and comments on exploratory tuna fishing, fisheries development, and fisheries research surveys in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands. As more surveys have taken place in this area than in any other part of the region served by the South Pacific Commission, the list may well be incomplete, but should be a base for future investigators to build from.

2.0 METHODS

2.1 Vessels and Crew

Two Japanese commercial fishing vessels, the <u>Hatsutori</u> <u>Maru</u> <u>No.1</u> and

the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.5</u>, were chartered at different times by the Skipjack Programme from Hokoku Marine Products Company Limited, Tokyo, Japan. Details of both vessels are given in Kearney (1982a). The 192-tonne <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> was used between October 1977 and July 1979 and the 254-tonne <u>Hatsutori Maru No.5</u> was used between November 1979 and August 1980.

The <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> was operated with at least three Skipjack Programme scientists, nine Japanese officers and twelve Fijian crew. For the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.5</u>, an additional three Fijian crew were employed. Appendix B lists scientists, observers and crew who were on board during surveys in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands.

2.2 Fishing and Tagging

Both vessels used by the Skipjack Programme were designed for commercial live-bait, pole-and-line fishing, and the basic strategy of approaching and chumming schools normally employed by such vessels was not changed. As with commercial fishing, minor variations in technique were tried from day to day depending upon the behaviour of skipjack schools and the quantity and quality of live bait carried.

The number of crew on the vessels <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> and <u>No.5</u> was fewer than either of these carry when fishing commercially. The effective number of fishermen was further reduced because at least one crew member was required to assist each scientist in the tagging procedures. Moreover, the need to pole tuna accurately into the tagging cradles reduced the speed of individual fishermen. Clearly, these factors decreased the fishing power of the vessels under research conditions. During the first survey in the waters of Fiji (26 January-18 February, 28 March-10 April 1978), the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> fished commercially for approximately one month, as part of the charter agreement between the Programme and the vessel's owner. From comparison of commercial and survey catches at this time, it was estimated that the fishing power of the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> during (Kearney 1978a). It was assumed that the same conversion factor applied to the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.5</u>.

Since tagging was the primary research tool, attempts to tag large numbers of skipjack and, secondarily, yellowfin tuna usually dominated the fishing strategy. The tagging techniques and alterations to commercial fishing procedures have been described in detail by Kearney & Gillett (1982).

2.3 <u>Biological Sampling</u>

Specimens of tuna and other pelagic species which were poled or trolled, but not tagged and released, were routinely analysed. Data collected included length, weight, sex, gonad weight, stage of sexual maturity, and records of stomach contents. In addition, a log was maintained of all fish schools sighted throughout the Programme. Where possible the species composition of each school was determined. Records were kept of the chumming response and catch by species from each school. Argue (1982) describes methods used for the collection of these data.

Skipjack blood samples for genetic analysis were collected according to the methods described by Fujino (1966) and Sharp (1969). These samples were frozen, packed in dry ice, and air freighted to the Australian National University, Canberra, Australia, where they were electrophoretically analysed (Richardson 1983). Beginning in December 1979, body cavities of skipjack captured on board the Programme's vessels were examined for the presence of macro-parasites. Complete sets of gills and viscera were taken from five fish from each school (up to a maximum of three schools per day), frozen, and subsequently air freighted to the University of Queensland, St Lucia, Australia, for detailed parasitological examinations.

2.4 Baitfishing

Baitfishing carried out by the Programme in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Island employed a "bouki-ami" net set at night around bait attraction lights. Procedures were similar to those used by commercial vessels, but were modified where necessary to meet the Programme's special requirements. Baitfishing was not attempted in Northern Mariana Islands and Guam. In some countries beach seining during daylight was used as an alternative bait catching technique. Beach seining was carried out in Truk, Majuro and Jaluit lagoons. Details of both techniques and all modifications employed by the Skipjack Programme are given in Hallier, Kearney & Gillett (1982).

2.5 Data Compilation and Analysis

Five separate logbooks (Kearney 1982c) formed the basis for compiling data accumulated during the fieldwork outlined in Sections 2.2 to 2.4. The techniques used to enter data from these logs into computer files and to process data are discussed in Kleiber & Maynard (1982). Electrophoretic data from blood samples and parasite identifications from skipjack viscera were also coded and entered into computer files. Data processing was carried out on the Programme's Hewlett Packard 1000 computer in Noumea.

Assessment of the skipjack resource and possible interactions among skipjack fisheries was approached from several viewpoints. Data from skipjack tag releases and recoveries have formed the basis of investigation of movement patterns, fishery interactions and population dynamics, using analytic techniques described in Skipjack Programme (1981b) and Kleiber, Argue & Kearney (1983a). Methods employed in biological studies of growth are described in Lawson, Kearney & Sibert (1984) and Sibert, Kearney & Lawson (1983), and of tuna juvenile abundance, in Argue, Conand & Whyman (1983). Procedures used to compare fishing effectiveness of different baitfish families are described in Skipjack Programme (1981c) and Argue, Williams & Hallier (ms.). Evaluation of population structuring across the whole of the western and central Pacific has centred on a comparison of the tagging results with results from blood genetics analyses (Anon. 1980, 1981; Skipjack Programme 1981d). Occurrence and distribution of skipjack parasites have also been evaluated (Lester 1981; Lester, Barnes & Habib ms.).

3.0 <u>SUMMARY OF FIELD ACTIVITIES</u>

In the waters of the Trust Territory and Guam the research vessels spent 78 days fishing, 7 days baiting, 13 days in port and 17 days steaming (Table 1, Figure 1). Survey days and time spent searching and fishing were distributed amongst the states of this region in rough proportion to their sea areas (Table 2). Survey catches were not so distributed (Table 1). The Programme made good catches in Palau and Federated States of Micronesia, poor catches in Northern Mariana Islands and Marshall Islands, and no catch in Guam. The total catch by live-bait, pole-and-line fishing in the Trust Territory and Guam was 54.2 tonnes, of which 90 per cent was skipjack, 8 per cent was yellowfin, and 3 per cent was other species. (See Section 4.2 for further comments on fishing results.)

TABLE 1.

1. SUMMARY OF DAILY FIELD ACTIVITIES IN THE WATERS OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS (MAR), GUAM (GUM), PALAU (PAL), FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA (KOS, PON, YAP, TRK), AND MARSHALL ISLANDS (MAS). Schools sighted are given by species: SJ = skipjack or skipjack with other species except yellowfin, YF = yellowfin or yellowfin with other species except skipjack, S+Y = skipjack with yellowfin or skipjack with yellowfin and other species, OT = other species without skipjack or yellowfin, UN = unidentified, but most likely schools with tuna. Survey number (1,2,3) appears after each abbreviation.

					Hours	5.0	haal		inht	ad	Fie			Fich	Caucht	
			Principal	Bait	and	30	(n	umbe	rs)	.eu	(n	umbera	() ()	115 (kg)	Total
Date	General Area		Activity	Carried	Sighting	SJ	YF	S+Y	от	UN	SJ	YF	OT	SJ	YF	Catch
				(kg)												(kg)
26/07/78	Majuro	MAS1	Fishing	140	12	1	1	2	0	2	122	6	0	366	48	415
27/07/78	Majuro	MAS1	In Port	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28/0///8	Majuro-Jaluit Jaluit	MASI MASI	Fishing	38	1	-	1	•	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
30/07/78	Jaluit	MASI	Fishing	140	11	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
31/07/78	Jaluit-Kosrae	MAS 1	Fishing	92	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31/07/78	Jaluit-Kosrae	KOSI	Fishing	92	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
02/08/78	Kosrae-Ponane	KOSI	Fishing	162	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
02/08/78	Kosrae-Ponape	PONI	Fishing	162	5	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ō	õ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
03/08/78	SE Ponape	PON1	Fishing	1 26	12	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	Ó	Ó	0	0
04/08/78	N Ponape	PON1	Fishing	260	8	1	0	0	0	4	18	0	0	72	0	72
06/08/78	NW Ponspe	PON1 PON1	Fishing	216	10	3	1	1	0	4	294	0	0	1045	ő	1049
07/08/78	Oroluk	PON1	Baiting	0	5	ō	ō	ō	ŏ	1	_	-	-	-	-	-
08/08/78	Oroluk	PON1	Fishing	20	12	1	0	0	0	3	116	0	0	519	0	519
09/08/78	Truk	TRKI	Baiting	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11/08/78	Truk	TRK1	Fishing	170	8	Ő	0	1	0	3	720	ő	ő	2208	ő	2208
12/08/78	Truk-Guam	TRK1	Fishing	111	11	Ō	ŏ	ō	ō	ō	Ō	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
13/08/78	Guam-Saipan	GUM1	Fishing	114	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13/08/78	Guam-Saipan	MARI	Fishing	114	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06/10/78	S Bonin Is	MAR1	Steaming	287	5	ō	ŏ	ŏ	ő	1	ŏ	ő	ő	0	ő	0
07/10/78	Mariana Is	MAR 1	Fishing	254	8	1	ō	Ō	ō	1	8	õ	ō	80	ŏ	80
08/10/78	Saipan-Rota Is	MAR 1	Fishing	212	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
09/10/78	Rota Is-Guam	MAR1	Fishing	158	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10/10/78	Guam	GUMI	In Port	111	4	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	U 	-	-	0
11/10/78	SW Guam	GUM1	Fishing	90	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12/10/78	Guam-Yap	YAPI	Fishing	81	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13/10/78	Yap-Palau Dalau	YAP1	Fishing In Bont	74	12	2	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	278	0	278
15/10/78	Palau	PAL1 PAL1	In Port	18	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
16/10/78	Palau	PAL1	In Port	0	õ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17/10/78	Palau	PAL1	In Port	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18/10/78	E Palau E Palau	PALI	Fishing	201	10	0	0	0	0	6	278	0	0	1952	0	0
20/10/78	E Palau	PALI	Fishing	309	14	ī	ŏ	ŏ	ô	1	440	ŏ	ŏ	2577	ő	2577
21/10/78	E Palau	PALI	Fishing	347	10	0	Ō	Ó	Ō	0	0	ō	ŏ	0	ŏ	0
22/10/78	Palau-Yap	YAP1	Fishing	315	11	0	1	1	0	1	726	2	0	3079	5	3098
23/10/78	Yap Yap-Truk	YAPI VAD1	Fishing	30	12	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	0	10	8	17
25/10/78	W Truk	TRK1	Baiting	0	10	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ō	8	-	-	-	-	-	4
26/10/78	Truk	TRK1	In Port	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27/10/78	Truk	TRK1	Fishing	77	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
28/10/78	Truk-Ponene	TRKI TRKI	Fishing	339	11	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
29/10/78	Truk-Ponape	PONI	Fishing	231	10	ĩ	3	3	ŏ	1	82	29	0	495	526	1021
30/10/78	W Ponape	PON1	Fishing	36	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	Ó	Ō	5	0	5
31/10/78	Ponape-Pakin	PONI	Fishing	371	6	2	0	0	1	3	235	0	0	914	0	914
02/11/78	Ponape	PONI	Fishing	252	10	0	0	0	3	5	U O	U N	U N	U N	U A	0
03/11/78	E Ponape	PON1	Fishing	113	11	ĩ	ő	1	ô	4	187	57	ŏ	591	76	674
04/11/78	Ponape-Kosrae	KOS1	Steaming	0	12	0	0	0	0	1		-	-	-	-	-
05/11/78	Ponape-Kosrae	KOS1	Fishing	164	10	1	3	1	0	5	135	1	0	151	9	164
07/11/78	Kosrae-majuro SV Majuro	MASI	Steaming	0	12	0	0	ñ	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	_
08/11/78	Majuro	MAS 1	In Port	õ	õ	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	
09/11/78	Majuro	MAS1	Fishing	365	9	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	1	44	46
	Majuro	MASI	Fishing	68 57	10	1	0	0	0	2	164	0	0	572	0 Q	572
12/11/78	Majuro Majuro	MAS]	In Port	0	0	u ~	-	-	-	۲ ~	-	U ~	U +	0	0	0
13/11/78	Majuro	MAS1	Baiting	0	õ	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14/11/78	Majuro	MAS1	Baiting	21	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07/11/79	N Mariana is Almagan Te	MAR2 MAR2	risning Fishing	576	11	0	0	0	2	3	0 187	0	0	570	0	570
08/11/79	E Mariana Is	MAR2	Fishing	500	, 9	ô	ŏ	ō	ô	ō	0	Ő	ŏ	0	ő	0
09/11/79	N Truk	TRK 2	Fishing	497	11	1	0	Ó	0	Ō	0	Ō	ō	6	õ	6
	Hall Is	TRK2	Fishing	476	11	1	0	0	1	4	334	0	0	1227	0	1227
12/11/79	Ponape	PON2 PON2	Fishino	201	6	3	0	0	0	2	3/6 95	د م	0 0	655	208	863
13/11/79	Ponape	PON2	In Port	654	ŏ	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	
14/11/79	Ponape	PON2	Fishing	393	11	4	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	2
15/11/79	Ponape-Pakin	PON2	Fishing	411	12	2	2	0	1	3	68	4	0	56	3	189

TABLE 1. (cont.)

			Principal	Bait	Fishing	Schools Sighted				Fish Tagged			Fish	Tate		
Date	General Ares		Activity	Carried (kg)	Sighting	SJ	YF	S+Y	OT	UN	SJ	YF	от	SJ	YF	Catc (kg
6/11/79	E Ponape	PON2	Fishing	512	10	0	0	1	0	1	397	138	0	345	117	536
7/11/79	W Kosrae	KOS2	Fishing	420	10	1	Ð	1	0	1	47	547	1	35	417	517
8/11/79	Kosrae	KOS2	Fishing	345	11	0	1	1	1	8	82	12	0	388	15	439
9/11/79	Kosrae	KOS 2	Fishing	134	11	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	6
0/11/79	E Kosrae	K052	Fishing	152	11	0	0	1	0	0	33	38	0	22	29	52
4/07/80	Ebon	MAS 2	Fishing	84	10		2	1	0	10	41	86	ь	9/	413	522
7/07/80	NW KOSTAC	ROS3	Steaming	0	7	1	0	0	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	231	3	1	õ	ň	ň	10	050	0	0	5007	0	5007
9/07/80	Ponape	PONS	Fishing	866	7	2	ŏ	2	ŏ	ĭ	904	6	ŏ	3803	27	3830
0/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	188	7	2	ō	2	ō	ō	607	38	ŏ	2621	169	2790
1/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	242	5	3	0	0	0	1	511	0	0	3320	0	3412
2/07/80	Ропаре	PON3	Fishing	51	5	1	0	1	1	1	8	3	0	20	12	32
3/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	44	2	1	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	1390	0	1390
4/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	27 2	8	2	0	1	2	3	125	6	0	966	55	1057
5/07/80	Ponape	PON3	Fishing	144	5	1	0	0	3	0	332	0	0	2094	0	2152
6/07/80	Ponape	PON3	In Port	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7/07/80	Ponape	PON3	In Port	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0/07/80	w Ponape	PONS	Steaming	0	10	-	-	~	~	_	-	-	~	-	-	-
9/0//00	L ITUK	TONS	Steaming	ő	10	Ň				8	-	-	~	-	-	-
0/07/80	w ronape E Tauk	1883	Steaming	ő	11	Ň	0	~		16			-	-	_	
1/07/80	W Setemal	VAD3	Steaming	ň	1	ň	ň	ő	ň	10		_	-	-	-	
1/08/80	W Wolesi	YAP3	Steaming	õ	10	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ň	á	-	_	-			
2/08/80	W Yap	YAP3	Steaming	ŏ	4	ő	ŏ	ň	ŏ	2	-	-	-	-	-	
3/08/80	Palau	PAL3	Steaming	ŏ	Ś	ŏ	ŏ	õ	ŏ	ŝ	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/08/80	Palau	PAL3	In Port	ō	ō	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5/08/80	W Palau	PAL3	Fishing	180	9	4	1	1	1	1	8	3	0	21	5	138
6/08/80	S Palau	PAL3	Steaming	185	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	ò	0
7/08/80	N Helen Reef	PAL3	Fishing	110	2	0	0	3	0	0	28	146	0	68	625	718
8/08/80	Helen Reef	PAL3	Fishing	180	9	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
9/08/80	Helen Reef-Tobi	PAL3	Fishing	68	11	1	2	2	0	1	367	23	0	403	31	520
0/08/80	Helen Reef	PAL3	Baiting	12	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/08/80	Helen Reef	PAL3	Fishing	156	2	0	0	1	0	0	151	123	0	305	167	516
2/08/80	Helen Reef	PAL3	Fishing	140	2	0	0	2	0	0	543	114	0	765	139	921
3/08/80	Helen Reef	PAL3	Fishing	207	4	0	0	3	0	0	696	168	9	1274	325	1665
4/08/80 5/08/80	Helen Keer	PALS	Fishing	27	12		0	2	0		03/	10	0	1026	22	1058
5/08/80	Relen Keer-Merir	PALS	Fishing	23	12	2		0	0	21	15	U	U	30	U	30
7/08/80	F Palau	PAT 3	Fishing	47	2	Ň	~	0	Ň	ŝ	-	õ	õ	_	_	-
8/08/80	W Palan	PALS	Fishing	413	8	ň	ň	ň	ŏ	2	2501	517	å	3314	636	4094
9/08/80	W Palau	PALS	Fishing	239	5	ŏ	ŏ	ĭ	ŏ	ĩ	1363	184	ó	1786	320	2224
0/08/80	E Palau	PAL3	Fishing	179	6	ī	ō	ō	ō	3	208	0	ŏ	1064	0	1064
1/08/80	Yap	YAP3	Steaming	0	2	0	Ō	ō	ō	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
2/08/80	Yap	YAP3	Fishing	255	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/08/80	Yap-Guam	YAP3	Steaming	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AND TOT	AL	Da	ya* 115		802	59	34	45	33	303	15402	2276	25	48564	4451	54217
RTHERN	MARIANA ISLANDS	Da	ys 8		61	3	1	1	3	11	195	0	0	659	0	661
AM		Da	ys 3		18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	c
LAU		Da	ys 26		144	10	13	18	4	63	7233	1288	18	14492	2270	17404
DERATED	STATES OF MICRONES	IA Da	ув 62		488	43	14	23	25	198	7647	894	1	32377	1676	34597
	101 1900	-			a 1	•				21	2.07	04	4	1036		1668

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF SURVEY DAYS AND HOURS SPENT SEARCHING AND FISHING (in brackets) IN THE WATERS OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS*

Ţ

		Үар	Truk	Ponape	Kosrae	Total	Islands,	Total
-								
	~	-	-	_	(2)	(2)	6(34)	6(34)
1(8)	-	-	4(27)	6(63)	2(14)	12(104)	-	14(121)
2(10)	8(44)	5(57)	4(30)	3(20)	-	12(107)	-	26(186)
-	-	-	-	3(31)	2(22)	5(53)	9(47)	14(100)
) –	-	-	2(22)	6(60)	4(43)	12(115)	1(10)	16(152)
-	-	1(6)	1(12)	13(59)	1(9)	16(86)	-	16(86)
-	18(100)	5(21)	-	-	-	5(21)	-	23(121)
3(18)	26(144)	11(84)	11(91)	31(32)	9(90)	62(488)	16(91)	115(802)
213,000	622,000				2	,989,000	2,025,000	6,620,000
,) ,) 2(10)) – – –) 3(18) 0 213,000	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						

* Survey days in two different areas were assigned to the area which had the greatest number of hours spent searching and fishing.

** These areas are based on boundaries prepared by Skipjack Programme staff for the purpose of scientific analysis of the Programme's data, thus they should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction of each state. The Programme made a total of 98 bouki-ami and 5 beach seine hauls at 14 localities in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands (Table 3). Ten bait species accounted for 91 per cent of 10,728 kg of bait caught by bouki-ami gear (Table 4), and 3 bait species accounted for 98 per cent of 139 kg of bait caught by beach seine gear. In addition, 1,386 kg of bait was purchased before the vessel left Japan in October 1978 (750 kg of <u>Sardinops melanosticta</u>) and again in November 1979 (636 kg of <u>Engraulis</u> japonicus) for use en route to and within the Trust Territory and Guam.

A total of 15,402 skipjack, 2,276 yellowfin and 25 other tunas were tagged and released. As of 10 October 1983, there have been recoveries of 792 skipjack, 71 yellowfin and none of the other species.

The size frequency distribution for tagged skipjack released during surveys in the Trust Territory and Guam in July-August (Figure 6, upper graph) has distinct modes at 37 cm, 50 cm and 64 cm; the size frequency distribution for skipjack tag releases during surveys in October-November has modes at 30 cm and 54 cm (Figure 6, middle graph). The size frequency distribution for all Programme releases of tagged skipjack (Figure 6, lower graph) has a broad peak extending approximately 3 cm on either side of the modal length of 51 cm.

Eleven skipjack blood samples each of approximately 100 specimens were collected from individual schools in Palau and Federated States of Micronesia.

4.0 <u>RESULTS AND DISCUSSION</u>

4.1 <u>Baitfishing</u>

4.1.1 <u>General observations</u>

Results from the Programme's baiting at 14 localities in the Trust Territory and Guam (four in Palau, eight in Federated States of Micronesia, two in Marshall Islands) are detailed in Table 3. For larger localities, such as Helen Reef in Palau and Ponape Harbour in the Federated States of Micronesia, results are shown separately for all anchorages that were further than one nautical mile apart. Table 5 presents a summary of catch data for the 10 most common species caught by bouki-ami gear in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. There were more than 10 species identified from bouki-ami hauls in these states (Appendix C); however, the 10 species listed accounted for over 90 per cent of the catch by weight. In this and subsequent baitfish tables the total catch includes a small percentage of bait (<10%) that was discarded while loading the bait on board the research vessel (e.g. dead bait, bait in excess of baitwell holding capacity, undesirable species). For some presentations of baitfish data, catches were averaged over anchorages within localities (or areas), in order to give equal weight to each anchorage regardless of the number of hauls per anchorage.

The average catch per bouki-ami haul in the Trust Territory and Guam, 110 kg, was comparable with the Programme's overall average of 121 kg per bouki-ami haul, whereas the average catch per beach seine haul, 28 kg, was considerably below the overall average of 45 kg per beach seine haul (Kearney 1983b).

Bait purchased in 1978 in Japan suffered abnormally high mortality due to poor water flow from a build-up of debris in the pump lines after painting of the baitwells (Kearney et al. 1979). In 1979, bait from Japan

TABLE 3. SUMMARY OF BAITFISHING EFFORT AND CATCH BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME IN THE WATERS OF PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Baitfishing was not attempted in Northern Mariana Islands and Guam.

.

ŧ.

Locality Number	Anchorage	Time of Hauls	Number of Hauls	Dominant Species	Est. Av. Catch per Haul (kg)	Mean Length (mm)	Other Common Species
				Palau			
1	Rock Islands 07°17'N 134°25'E	Night	10	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Archamia lineolata</u> Spratelloides <u>delicatulus</u>	116	51	<u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> <u>Rastrelliger brachysoma</u> Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus
2	Urukthapel Hbr 07°17´N 134°27´E	Night	2	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Sardinella clupeoides</u> <u>Hypostherins temmincki</u>	87	64	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus Leiognathus bindus Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>
	Urukthapel Hbr 07°17´N 134°26´E	Night	2	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacul;</u> Sp. of Mullidae	23 atus	52	<u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> Hypoatherina temmincki Spratelloides <u>delicatulus</u>
3	Malakal Hbr 07°20'N 134°26'E	Night	4	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u>	81 37 18	74 49 49	<u>Leiognathus bindus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> Apogon(Rhabdamia) <u>cypselurus</u>
	Malakal Hbr 07°20´N 134°27´E	Night	2	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Hypostherins temmincki</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u>	51 28 10	73 47 49	<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u> Leiognathus bindus
Y 4	Helen Reef 02°52´N 131°46´E	Night	2	<u>Dussumieria</u> sp. <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Apogon(Rhabdamia) cypseluru</u>	71 12 <u>8</u> 10	157 43	<u>Spratelloides gracilis Hypoatherina termincki Archamia lineolata</u>
	Helen Reef 02°57'N 131°49'E	Night	3	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u> Spratelloides gracilis	17 9 1	44 58 52	<u>Archamia zosterophora</u> Sp. of Apogonidae Sp. of Synodontidae
	Helen Reef 02°55'N 131°46'E	Night	4	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Dussumieria</u> sp. <u>Hypostherina temmincki</u>	26 25 13	42 152 50	<u>Spratelloides gracilis</u> <u>Apogon(Rhabdamia) cypselurus</u> <u>Spratelloides</u> sp.
	Helen Reef 02°51'N 131°44'E	Night	5	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u> <u>Spratelloides</u> sp.	67 8 6	45 53 50	<u>Apogon(Rhabdsmia)</u> <u>cypselurus</u> <u>Spratelloides gracilis</u> Sp. of Crustacea
				Federated States of	Micronesia	<u>a</u>	
5	Tomil Hbr (Yap)			Stolephorus heterolobus	100	60	Stolephorus indicus
	09°30'N 138°08'E	Night	2	<u>Leiognathus bindus</u> Archamia lineolata	14 8		Hypostherina temmincki Atherinomorus lacunosa
6	Tol Island (Truk 07°22'N 151°38'E) Day	1	<u>Spratelloides</u> <u>delicatulus</u> Sp. of Labridae	49		
	Tol Island (Truk 07°22'N 151°38'E	:) Night	2	<u>Hypostherina</u> ovalsus Sprstelloides delicstulus Sardinella sirm	32 30	49 30	<u>Apogon(Rhabdamis) cypselurus</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus</u> d <u>evisi</u>
	Tol Island (Truk 07°22'N 151°39'E	:) Night	2	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina oyalaua</u> <u>Sardinella sirm</u>	71 15	36 46	<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> Sp. of Carangidae <u>Bregmaceros</u> sp.
7	Tarik Island (Tr 07°20'N 151°46'E	uk) Night	2	<u>Atherinomorus lacunosa Hypoatherina ovalaua Herklotsichthys quadrimacula</u>	19 19 <u>atus</u>		<u>Spratelloides</u> <u>delicatulus</u>
8	Fefan Island (Tr 07°23'N 151°48'E	uk) Night	2	<u>Sardinella sirm</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> Atherinomorus lacunosa	105 22 22	165 54 54	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u>
9	Oroluk Lagoon (F 07°37'N 155°22'E	Ponape) Night	1	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaus</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>	16 1 1		<u>Archamia lineolata</u> Sp. of Holocentridae Sp. of Squid
10	Ponape Hbr (Pona 06°59'N 158°12'E	npe) Night	25	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Hypostherins ovalsus</u>	54 31 28	49 53	<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> Spratelloides delicatulus Hypostherina temmincki
	Ponape Hbr (Pona 07°00'N 158°12'E	npe) Night	10	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Herklotsichthys gusdrimacul</u>	74 54 atus 12	60 55 66	<u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Stolephorus indicus</u>

TABLE 3. (cont.)

c

:

Locality Number	Anchorage	Time of Hauls	Number of Hauls	Dominant Species	Est. Av. Catch per Haul (kg)	Mean Length (mm)	Other Common Species			
11	Lele Hbr (Kos 05°19'N 163°01'E	rae) Night	8	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> Herklotsichthys quadrimacu	25 24 <u>latus</u> 21	53 99	<u>Stolephorus indicus</u> Stolephorus bataviensis Archamia lineolata			
12	Coquille Hbr 05°21'N 162°57'E	(Kosrae) Night	2	<u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> <u>Scomberoides</u> sp. <u>Caranx</u> sp.	19	213	<u>Kyphosus cinerascens</u> <u>Monodactylus argenteus</u> Caranx sexfasciatus			
				<u>Marshall Is</u>	lands					
13	Majuro Lagoon 07°08'N 171°16'E	Day	3	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u> Sp. of Hemirhamphidae	13 3	41 50	Sp. of Lethrinidae Sp. of Pomacentridae <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u>			
	Majuro Lagoon 07°05'N 171°12'E	Night	2	<u>Sardinella sirm</u> <u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> <u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>	200	165	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> Sp. of Carangidae			
	Majuro Lagoon 07°05'N 171°10'E	Night	1	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacu</u>	23 10 <u>Latus</u>	57 38	Sp. of Holocentrida <u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>			
	Majuro Lagoon 07°07´N 171°20´E	Night	2	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>	13 12 2	46 39 64	Sp. of Holocentridae <u>Apogon(Rhabdamia)</u> cypselurus Sp. of Mullidae			
	Majuro Lagoon 07°08'N 171°16'E	Night	1	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>	10	4				
14	Jaluit Lagoon 05°59'N 169°43'E	Day	1	<u>Spratelloides</u> <u>delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina</u> ovalaua	37 1					
	Jaluit Lagoon 05°59´N 169°43´E	Night	2	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaus</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacu</u>	48 Latus	60	<u>Bregmaceros</u> sp. <u>Grammatorcynus bicarinatus</u> Atherinomorus lacunosa			
 Severa The mo <u>Herklo</u> <u>Praness</u> <u>Explanato</u> 	l recent revis: st notable char t <u>sichthys punct</u> us pinguis to <u>d</u> cy <u>Notes</u>	ions of sc iges in no <u>atus</u> to <u>H</u> <u>Atherinomo</u>	ientific menclatu <u>erklotsi</u> rus lacu	names are used in this repo re are : c <u>hthys_quadrimaculatus</u> n <u>osa</u>	ort.					
Anchorage		: Record be more	ed posit e than o	ions are truncated to the ne ne position tabulated.	arest minut	e. For l	arge bays there may			
Number of	Hauls	: Number was pla	: Number of hauls at the anchorage position. A haul is defined as any time the net was placed in the water.							
Dominant :	Species	: Those caught weight	species from or ed propo	maximum of three) that made up at least one per cent of the numbers e or more bait hauls at a particular location, ranked on their tion of the catch.						
Average Catch (species) : The average catch in kilograms per haul is given for dominant species for each anchorage and gear type. This average catch is the product of the total catch in kilograms for the particular anchorage and gear type and the weighted proportion of the particular species in this catch. The weighted proportion of each species was determined from the numerical proportion in the catch multiplied by the cube of the mean standard length for that species, anchorage and gear type, and by a scaling factor. The scaling factor was chosen so that the sum of weighted proportions would equal the sum of numerical proportions. If the mean standard length was unknown, the numerical proportion was used. Since the average catch per haul is given for only the dominant three species, the total of these is generally less than the total catch for the anchorage and gear type.							nt species for each the total catch in eighted proportion of of each species was ed by the cube of the e, and by a scaling eighted proportions standard length was e catch per haul is e is generally less			
Mean Length : Weighted by numerical abundance when there were multiple hauls at the same location.										

		BOUKI-AM	<u>II</u>			BEACH SEIN	IE	
	Bait Species	Total kg	Kg per Haul	Per cent per Haul	Bait Species	Total kg	Kg per Haul	Per cent per Haul
1	Stolephorus heterolobus	4,279	44	40	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u>	125	25	89
2	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u>	1,510	15	14	Atherinomorus lacunosa	9	2	7
3	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u>	1,080	11	10	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>	1	<1	2
4	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>	1,013	10	9	Sp. of Letherinidae	-	-	-
5	Herklotsichthys quadrimacula	<u>atus</u> 646	7	6	Sp. of Pomacentridae	-	-	-
6	<u>Sardinella sirm</u>	615	6	-5	Sp. of Hemirhamphidae	-	-	-
7	<u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u>	333	3	3	Sp. of Bothidae		-	-
8	<u>Dussumieria</u> sp.	241	2	2	Sp. of Mullidae	-		-
9	<u>Stolephorus indicus</u>	95	1	1	Herklotsichthys quadrimacu	ilatus -	-	-
10	Atherinomorus lacunosa	87	1	1	Sp. of Labridae	-	-	-
Tot	al Caught	10,728	110	91*	Total Caught	139	28	98
Tot	al Loaded Alive	9,620	98		Total Loaded Alive	137	27	
	Hauls	98	-		Hauls	5		
	Nights	52			Days	4		
Tot	al Catch per Night	206			Total Catch per Day	35		

TABLE 4. THE TEN MOST COMMON SPECIES OF BAITFISH CAUGHT BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME WITH BOUKI-AMI GEAR AND BEACH SEINE GEAR IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM

* The 10 species accounted for 91 per cent of the grand total caught.

FIGURE 6.

6. LENGTH FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS FOR SKIPJACK TAGGED DURING JULY-AUGUST AND OCTOBER-NOVEMBER IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM, AND FOR THE TOTAL SKIPJACK PROGRAMME STUDY AREA. N is the sample size.



TABLE 5. THE TEN MOST COMMON SPECIES OF BAITFISH CAUGHT BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME WITH BOUKI-AMI GEAR IN PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

PALAU					FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA					
Bait Species	Total kg	Kg per Haul	Per cent per Haul	Bait S	Species		Total kg	Kg per Haul	Per cen per Hau	
1 Stolephorus heterolobus	1.807	53	55	Stolephon	cus heter	colobus	2,472	44	36	
2 Spratelloides delicatulus	682	20	21	Stolephon	us devis	si	1,510	27	22	
3 Hypoatherina temmincki	244	7	7	Hypoather	rina oval	laua	867	16	13	
4 Dussumieria sp.	241	7	7	Herklots:	ichthys c	<u>uadrimaculat</u>	<u>us</u> 610	11	9	
5 Apogon cypselurus	68	2	2	Spratello	oides del	<u>licatulus</u>	354	6	5	
5 Spratelloides gracilis	55	2	2	Sardinel]	<u>la sirm</u>		209	4	3	
7 Leiognathus bindus	48	1	1	Stolephon	rus indic	us	95	2	2	
B Herklotsichthys quadrimacu	<u>latus</u> 36	1	1	Hypoather	<u>cina tem</u>	<u>nincki</u>	89	1	1	
9 Spratelloides sp.	32	1	1	Atherino	norus lac	cunosa	83	1	1	
0 <u>Sardinella clupeoides</u>	4	<1	<1	<u>Archamia</u>	lineolat	<u>a</u>	64	1	1	
otal Caught	3,310	97	97	Total Ca	ıght		6,811	122	93	
otal Loaded Alive	2,996	88		Total Loa	aded Aliv	7e	6,059	108		
Hauls	34			Hau	118		56			
Nights	18			Nig	ghts		29			
otal Catch per Night	184			Total Ca	ch per l	Night	235			
	Bait Spec	ies		Total kg	Kg per Haul	Per cent per Haul				
	1 <u>Sardinella</u>	sirm		402	50	66				
	2 <u>Hypoatheri</u>	na ovala	ua	140	18	24				
	5 <u>Spratel101</u>	ues dell	Catulus	44	0	0 1				
	+ ALDERIDOMC	ALUS LACU	11088	-	-	-				
	6 Herblateia	bthre c	adrimeoute		-	-				
	7 Breemacore	uruya qu	aulimacula	-	_	_				
	8 Atherinema	rue lecu	0088	-	_	-				
	9 Sp. of Hol	ocentrid	lae	-	_	-				
1	0 Grammatore	ynus bic	arinatus	-	-	-				
-	abol Courts			600	76	0.0				
T	otal Caught	1		609	/0	77				
Т	OTAL LOAded A	live		/ סכ	/1					
	nauls Nicht-			ð						
	NIGHTS			2						
	atal Catab	- Nicht		122						

C

۲.

4 3

*

suffered little mortality (<20%) over a 10-day period and was used to fish schools successfully in the waters of Northern Mariana Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia (Kearney & Hallier 1980).

4.1.2 <u>Palau</u>

The Palau Islands have supported a large commercial baitfishery since the 1930s and between 1964 and 1972 the Palau fleet of approximately 12 pole-and-line vessels caught an average of 94 kg of bait per vessel per night (Muller 1977). This fishery was dominated by the anchovy <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u>, which Muller (1977) estimated could sustain an annual harvest of approximately 160 tonnes. On occasion, the annual bait catch exceeded 200 tonnes. The Palau baitfishery recently (1982) ceased operation, although this was not due to a lack of bait.

The Programme baited at four localities in Palau, three in the Palau Islands (Rock Islands, Urukthapel Harbour and Malakal Harbour) and the fourth at Helen Reef, just to the north of Indonesia. Over half of the Programme's catch in Palau was <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> (Table 5), which is considered to be one of the most effective tropical bait species for skipjack pole-and-line fishing (Skipjack Programme 1981c; Argue et al. ms.). The Programme's average catch per haul from the four localities was 97 kg, and catch per night was 184 kg (Table 5).

The largest islands in Palau where baitfishing occurs are just over 60 metres high, few exceed 800 ha, and they are all circled by a 113 km coral reef (Wilson 1977b). The three baiting localities used by the Programme in this area were fished at the same time by some of the relatively small (<80 tonnes) pole-and-line vessels based in Palau. The Programme's average catch from a total of 20 hauls in this area was 98 kg, three quarters of which was <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> (Table 6). At Helen Reef the Programme caught an average of 76 kg per haul, mostly of sprats (Table 6). Table 7 presents average baitfish catches for repeat visits to the same baiting locality. Catches during the first visit to Palau in October 1978 averaged 131 kg per haul, and averaged 87 kg per haul during the second visit in August 1980. In the experience of the Programme, the size of the Palau Islands lagoon, the availability of good baitfish habitat, and the presence of stolephorid anchovies confirm that Palau Islands have a substantial baitfish resource.

4.1.3 Federated States of Micronesia

The Programme baited at eight localities in Ponape, Kosrae, Truk and Yap. These areas have all been surveyed previously for bait (Appendix A), and prior to World War II they supported commercial bait fisheries by locally based pole-and-line vessels.

The Programme made 56 bouki-ami hauls in the Federated States of Micronesia (Table 5), 57 per cent of the total hauls for the Trust Territory and Guam, and caught 6,811 kg of bait, of which 60 per cent were stolephorid anchovies. Other common species were the hardyhead (<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>, 13% by weight) and the gold spot herring (<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u>, 9% by weight). For the combined catch from the Federated States of Micronesia, the Programme's catch per haul was 122 kg, and per night, 235 kg; both values were higher than values for Palau and Marshall Islands.

Previous surveys have successfully caught bait at night at many sites around Ponape Island, and Japanese live-bait, pole-and-line vessels based in Ponape prior to World War II used drive-in nets and nets set over coral

TABLE 6. AVERAGE BAIT CATCH AND SPECIES COMPOSITION FOR ATOLL AND HIGH ISLAND BAITING AREAS FISHED BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME IN THE WATERS OF PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

ATOLLS	į		HIGH_ISLAND	s	
Bait Species, Baiting Areas (number of hauls/anchorages)	Average per haul	Kg Caught (% Total)	Bait Species, Baiting Areas (number of hauls/anchorages)	Average per Haul	Kg Caught (% Total)
HELEN REEF (PALAU)			PALAU ISLANDS (PALAU)		
<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Dussumieria</u> sp. <u>Hypoatherina temmincki</u> <u>Apogon cypselurus</u> <u>Spratelloides</u> sp. <u>Spratelloides gracilis</u>	31 24 8 3 2 <1	(41) (32) (10) (4) (3) (<1)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> Hypoatherina temmincki	72 9 9	(74) (9) (9)
Total	76	(90)	Total	98	(98)
Helen Reef (14/4)			Rock Island (10/1) Urukthapel Harbour (4/2) Malakal Harbour (6/2)		
OROLUK LAGOON (FEDERATED STAT	TES OF MICH	RONESIA)	PONAPE ISLAND (FEDERATED STAT	ES OF MIC	RONESIA)
<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>	16 1 1	(80) (5) (5)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Hypostherins ovalaus</u> Herklotsichthys quadrimaculat	64 42 14 <u>us</u> 6	(44) (29) (9) (4)
Total	20	(90)	Total	146	(86)
Oroluk Lagoon (1/1)			Ponape Harbour (35/2)		
MAJURO LAGOON (MARŞHALL ISLAN	IDS)		KOSRAE ISLAND (FEDERATED STAT	ES OF MICH	RONESIA)
<u>Sardinella sirm</u> <u>Hypoatherina oyalaua</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> Atherinomorus lacunosa	50* 9 8 1	(73) (13) (12) (1)	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculat</u> <u>Selar crumenophthalmus</u> <u>Stolephorus indicus</u>	13 12 10 10 5	(22) (20) (17) (17) (9)
Total	69	(99)	Total	59	(75)
Majuro Lagoon (6/4)			Lele Harbour (8/1) Coquille Harbour (2/1)		
JALUIT LAGOON (MARSHALL ISLAN	IDS)		TRUK ISLANDS (FEDERATED STATE	S OF MICRO	DNESIA)
<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>	48	(96)	<u>Sardinella sirm</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> Atherinomorus lacunosa	26 25 22 5	(30) (29) (26) (6)
Total	50	(96)	Total	86	(91)
Jaluit Lagoon (2/1)			Tol Island (14/1) Tarik Island (2/1) Fefan Island (2/1)		
			YAP ISLAND (FEDERATED STATES	OF MICRONE	SIA)
			<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Leiognathus bindus</u> <u>Archamia lineolata</u>	100 14 8	(78) (11) (6)
			Total	1 29	(95)
			Tomil Harbour (2/1)		
* All <u>Sardinella sirm</u> were	caught in	n one large ha	aul (402 kg, 99% <u>S. sirm</u>)		

on 9 November 1978.

TABLE 7. A COMPARISON OF SKIPJACK PROGRAMME BAITFISH CATCHES WITH BOUKI-AMI GEAR FOR REPEAT VISITS TO THE SAME BAITING AREAS IN PALAU AND FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

^

2

	PONAPE ISLAN	ID			KOSRAE ISLAND					
Year/ Wonth	Bait Species	Average Kg Caug		Year/ Month	Boit Crossing	Average Kg Ca				
nonch	Ball Species	per naur	(% IOLAI)	Houth		per maur	(* IULAI)			
78/08	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u>	68	(87)	78/08	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u>	30	(61)			
	Stolephorus heterolobus	5	(7)		<u>Archamia lineolata</u>	12	(25)			
	Hypoatherina ovalaua	1	(1)		<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacu</u> <u>Stolephorus indicus</u>	<u>Lacus</u> 3	(5)			
	6 hauls Total	78	(94)		2 hauls Total	49	(97)			
78/10	Stolephorus heterolobus	178	(87)							
	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>	19	(9)							
	2 hauls Total	204	(96)							
78/11	Stolephorus heterolobus	84	(74)	78/11	Stolephorus devisi	68	(70)			
•	Hypoatherina oyalaua	1	(1)		Archamia lineolata	11	(11)			
					Stolephorus indicus	6	(6)			
	6 hauls Total	113	(75)*		2 hauls Total	97	(87)			
70/31	11	105	(45)	70/11	0	~ 1	(24)			
/9/11	Hypoatherina ovalaua Stolephorus beterolohus	105	(45)	/9/11	Stolephorus heterolobus Herklotsichthys quedrimecu	24 Latus 19	(34)			
	Herklotsichthys quadrimacula	tus 46	(20)		Selar crumenopthalmus	9	(13)			
					Stolephorus indicus	9	(13)			
					6 hauls,		()			
	6 hauls Total	234	(91)		2 anchorages Total	70	(87)			
80/07	Stolephorus devisi	63	(48)							
	Stolephorus heterolobus	46	(35)							
	<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacula</u>	<u>itus</u> 12	(9)							
	15 hauls.									
	2 anchorages Total	132	(92)							
	TRUK ISLANDS				PALAU ISLANDS	<u></u>				
Year/	<u></u>	Average	Ke Caught	Year/		Average	Ko Canobt			
Month	Bait Species	per haul	(% Total)	Month	Bait Species	per Haul	(% Total)			
78/08	Spratelloides delicatulus	51	(69)							
/0/00	Hypoatherina ovalaua	23	(31)							
	4 hauls.									
	2 anchorages Total	74	(100)							
		_	<i></i>							
78/10	<u>Sardinella sirm</u>	52	(53)	78/10	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u>	129	(98)			
	<u>nypostnerina ovalaua</u> Atherinomorus lacunosa	20	(20)							
	4 hauls.									
	2 anchorages Total	99	(94)		8 hauls Total	131	(98)			
				80/07	Stalenharus batavalabu-	61	(70)			
				00/0/	Spratelloides delicatulus	9	(10)			
					Hypoatherina temmincki	6	(7)			
					12 hauls,					
					5 anchorages Total	87	(87)			

* One 125 kg haul of a large predator (<u>Selar boops</u>) was released and is not included here.

heads to make sufficient catches of sprats (Dussumieriidae), cardinalfish (Apogonidae) and fusiliers (Caesiodidae) to support a modest fishery (Anon. 1937a; Wilson 1977a). The Programme made 35 hauls in Ponape Harbour at two anchorages for an average catch per haul of 146 kg (Table 6); <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> and <u>S. devisi</u> accounted for 73 per cent of this average catch. Baitfishing took place in four months (July, August, October, November) in the period August 1978 to July 1980 (Table 7). Catches of anchovy (<u>Stolephorus</u> spp.) varied two-fold between August 1978 and October 1978, but this variation was much less than that exhibited by hardyheads and gold spot herring. Good catches of anchovies by the Programme and by other relatively recent surveys (Appendix A) suggest that the total baitfish resource may previously have been underestimated.

Compared with Ponape Island, Kosrae Island has few baiting localities, other than Okat and Lelu Harbours, that are suitable for use of bouki-ami gear by vessels of the size of the <u>Hatsutori</u> <u>Maru No.1</u> and <u>No.5</u>. The Programme baited at Kosrae on three occasions (August 1978, November 1978, November 1979) for a total of 10 bouki-ami hauls at these two localities. An average catch per haul of 59 kg (Table 6) resulted. Stolephorid anchovies contributed between 47 per cent (November 1979) and 76 per cent (November 1978) of the catch (Table 7), but were represented in the catch only at Lelu Harbour (Table 3). Based on the echo sounder trace, anchovies were thought to be present at Okat Harbour. They probably did not respond to dimming of the bait lights due to the presence of many large predators (Selar crumenopthalmus). The average catch per haul at Lelu Harbour was 95 kg, of which 52 per cent were anchovies. Stolephorus indicus, a species that suffers high mortality from the effects of capture and handling, accounted for approximately 10 per cent of the anchovy catch. Beach seining had been used prior to World War II to obtain bait for pole-and-line fishing at Kosrae (Gawel 1982), and this could be a means of supplementing night catches so long as the concerns of inshore fishermen are accommodated. Overall, the baitfish resource at Kosrae is limited compared with that of Ponape and Truk.

Baitfish from Truk supplied a large locally based Japanese pole-and-line fishery before World War II (Smith 1947). Fishermen used specially designed nets (Wilson 1971) to fish concentrations of fusiliers (Caesiodidae) and cardinalfish (Apogonidae) around coral heads, and also to fish sprats (Dussumieriidae) in obstruction-free waters. They also used beach seines for hardyheads and gold spot herring in shallow water near beaches and mangroves (Wilson 1971). The annual bait catch must have been substantial, at times greater than 150 tonnes, to support tuna catches that exceeded 5,000 tonnes (Figure 2) in several years between 1936 and 1941.

At Truk, the Programme made eight bouki-ami hauls at three localities (Tol Island, Tarik Island and Fefan Island), for an average catch per haul of 86 kg (Table 6); and made one beach seine haul at Tol Island (Table 3) yielding 49 kg of sprats (<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u>). The bouki-ami catch in Truk, averaged over anchorages at the three localities, consisted of approximately equal amounts of sardines (Sardinella sirm), sprats (Spratelloides delicatulus) and hardyheads (Hypoatherina ovalaua and <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>) (Table 6). Anchovies were present in low numbers in two of four hauls at Tol Island in August 1978. The Programme has found that skipjack and other surface tunas respond well to sprats and sardines (Argue et al. ms.), but these species are not popular in Truk because local fishermen have found them to be subject to high mortality. The Programme used handling techniques that minimised mortality for delicate species (Hallier et al. 1982), and as a result the Hatsutori Maru No.1 was able to transport 110 kg of sprats from Truk to Saipan with less than 25 per cent mortality over a four-day period. This, coupled with previous

success of the commercial fishery and the moderate bouki-ami catch of sardines, sprats and hardyheads demonstrated by the Programme, would appear to compensate for low abundance of anchovies in these waters, and confirms that baitfish are abundant at Truk.

Prior to World War II, Japanese fishing and survey operations at Yap Island reported an abundant supply of bait, mainly <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> (Ikebe & Matsumoto 1937). The Programme made two bouki-ami hauls in Tomil Harbour on 21 August 1980. The average catch was 129 kg, of which 78 per cent was <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> (Table 6). The success of the pre-war Japanese surveys and the brief <u>Hatsutori Maru No.5</u> survey, coupled with the likelihood that some of the many beaches in Tomil Harbour and elsewhere around Yap Island are suitable for beach seining, confirm a moderate baitfish resource at Yap.

Oroluk Island, between Truk and Ponape, is one of about 10 atolls in the Federated States of Micronesia which have adequate passes and depths for bouki-ami fishing by vessels of the type used by the Programme. Oroluk Island was fished by the Programme on 7 August 1978. Baitfish were absent around the lights at midnight when the first haul was normally made, but were sufficient prior to dawn for a haul; however, it yielded only 20 kg of mostly sprats (Table 6). In 1980, similar results were obtained by a Pacific Tuna Development Foundation vessel which used a lift net to capture 19 kg of bait in two hauls (PTDF 1980b). The Programme's catch at atolls and high islands are contrasted in Section 4.1.5.

4.1.4 <u>Marshall Islands</u>

Previous surveys in Marshall Islands encountered highly variable baitfish abundance. Hida & Uchiyama (1977) found that herring (<u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u>) and hardyheads (<u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>) at Majuro fluctuated widely in abundance between May 1972 and April 1973. JAMARC pole-and-line vessels, similar to the Programme's, surveyed seven atolls for bait in October-November 1977 (JAMARC 1978) and eleven atolls between August and November 1978 (Iwasa & Mizuno 1979). At Majuro, their catches averaged approximately 90 kg per haul in 1977, and 194 kg per haul in 1978. Similar variability occurred between visits to Jaluit (30 kg per haul in 1977 versus 124 kg per haul in 1978). Species of sprats, hardyheads and sardines were included in Japanese catches at both atolls. A more recent Japanese survey in 1982 at Majuro (Anon. 1983b) encountered poor weather and low baitfish catches.

The Programme baited at Majuro (nine bouki-ami hauls, three beach seine hauls) and at Jaluit (two bouki-ami hauls, one beach seine haul), two of 33 atolls (Douglas 1969) in Marshall Islands. The catch from both atolls averaged 76 kg per bouki-ami haul (122 kg per night) (Table 5) and 22 kg per beach seine haul. Hardyheads (<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u>) were among the most common species at both Majuro and Jaluit lagoons (Table 6) and average catches per haul of hardyheads were, respectively, 9 kg and 48 kg. In contrast, beach seine catches at both lagoons (Table 3) were dominated by sprats (<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u>) (88%). Hardyheads are not particularly effective for tuna, but sprats are considered to be nearly as effective as stolephorid anchovies (Skipjack Programme 1981c; Argue et al. ms.).

Bouki-ami fishing was attempted at Majuro on the night of 27 July 1978. The first haul was not completed because there was a lack of bait, and there was no pre-dawn haul due to strong winds. During November 1978 the bouki-ami catch at Majuro, averaged over anchorages, was 69 kg (Table 6); however, there was one large haul of 402 kg of sardines (<u>Sardinella sirm</u>) which dominated the catch (73% by weight). Excluding this haul reduced the average catch in November to 29 kg per haul, of which 71 per cent were hardyheads and 21 per cent were sprats.

Results from past surveys and those of the Programme suggest a highly variable bait resource for pole-and-line fishing in Marshall Islands.

4.1.5 <u>Comparison of baitfish catch between atolls</u> and high islands

The Skipjack Programme surveyed the baitfish resources of atolls and high islands with fringing reefs over much of the central and western tropical Pacific using standard sampling and fishing procedures. In Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands surveys were conducted at four atolls (Helen Reef, Oroluk, Majuro, Jaluit) and five high islands (Palau Islands, Ponape Island, Kosrae Island, Truk Islands, Yap Islands). Table 6 presents catch rates for each area separately. Table 8 presents catch rates, by family and species of baitfish, averaged over these atolls and high islands.

Baitfish in seven families accounted for 90 per cent of the average catch of 104 kg per haul from high islands, whereas baitfish in four families accounted for 96 per cent of the average catch of 54 kg per haul from atolls. Species of stolephorid anchovies, which are amongst the most effective for tuna live-bait fishing, dominated (59%) the catch from high islands, but were absent from atoll catches. Other effective species at high islands were from the families Dussumieriidae, Clupeidae and Apogonidae. Together, species in these four families constituted 76 per cent of the catch from high islands, but only 65 per cent of the catch from atolls, thus increasing the discrepancy between atolls and high islands in terms of the effectiveness as bait of the catch.

The degree of variability in baitfish abundance is an important factor to consider when evaluating the commercial potential of baitfish resources. Table 9 presents average baitfish catches for repeat visits by the Programme to baiting localities at three atolls (Butaritari in Kiribati, Penrhyn in Cook Islands, Funafuti in Tuvalu) and four high islands (Thousand Ships Bay in Solomon Islands, Ponape harbour, Palau harbour, Seeadler harbour in Papua New Guinea). A two-way analysis of variance, taking into account unequal replication of hauls, was used to test whether variance in catch per haul was higher, between surveys, for atolls or for high islands. The variance between survey periods for atoll sites was significantly higher (p<0.01) than the variance between survey periods for high island sites. These results support the contention (Shomura 1977) that atolls are less reliable sources of bait for pole-and-line fishing than high islands. Since atolls also produce lower average catches of less effective species, it is clear that atolls in general offer much less potential for commercial baitfish operations than high islands.

4.2 <u>Tuna Fishing Success</u>

The first survey by the Programme of the Trust Territory and Guam began in July 1978 in Marshall Islands under poor weather conditions. Coupled with poor weather was a lack of schools, as evidenced by the low sighting rates of between 0.33 and 0.56 schools per hour at this time (Table 10). Furthermore, less than 25 per cent of the schools responded positively to chum, in spite of the fact that most of the baitfish used as chum were stolephorid anchovies. This was well below the Programme's overall chumming response rate of 47 per cent. The survey catch for July and August 1978, raised by the factor 3.47 (Kearney 1978a) to estimate TABLE 8. A COMPARISON BETWEEN ATOLLS AND HIGH ISLANDS IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM OF THE AVERAGE BOUKI-AMI CATCH PER HAUL FOR BAITFISH SPECIES IN EIGHT FAMILIES. Catches in this table are averages of the values in Table 6 for four atolls and five high islands.

.

3

,

			Atolls		High	Islands				
Family Number	Baitfish	kg per Haul	Per cent		Kg per Haul	Per cent				
BAITFISH FAMILIES										
1	Engraulidae (Anchovies)	-	-		61	59				
2	Dussumieriidae (Sprats)	21	39		7	7				
3	Atherinidae (Hardyheads)	17	31		10	9				
4	Clupeidae (Herring)	13	24		8	8				
5	Apogonidae (Cardinalfish)	1	2		2	2				
6	Leiognathidae (Ponyfish)	-	~		3	3				
7	Carangidae (Scad)	-	-		2	2				
8	Miscellaneous	2	4		11	10				
1	Total	54	100		104	100				
]	BAITFISH SP	<u>ecies</u>						
	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> (2)*	14	(26)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> (1)	50	(48)				
	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> (3)	14	(26)	Stolephorus devisi (1)	11	(10)				
	Sardinella sirm (4)	13	(24)	<u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> (3)	7	(7)				
	<u>Dussumieria</u> sp. (2) Hyposthorina torminaki (3)	2		Spratelloides delicatulus (2)	/ F					
	Apogon cypeelurus (5)	1	(4)	<u>Saruinella sirm</u> (4) Herklotsichthys guodrimegulatus	(4) 3	(3)				
	Spratelloides sp. (2)	<1	(1)	Leiognetus hindus (6)	3	(3)				
	Atherinomorus lacunosa (3)	<1	ĊĎ	Selar crumenopthalmus (7)	2	(2)				
	<u>Spratelloides gracilis</u> (2)	<1	(1)	Hypoatherina temmincki (3) Archamia lineolata (5) Atherinomorus lacunosa (3)	2 2 1	(2) (2) (1)				
	Total	54	(96)	Total	104	(90)				
	Hauls/anchorages (23/10)			Hauls/anchorages (75/14)						
* Number in brackets denotes baitfish family, see left column.										
TABLE 9. BAITFISH CATCHES IN THREE ATOLL AREAS AND FOUR HIGH ISLAND AREAS SURVEYED ON TWO OCCASIONS BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME. Data for Kiribati, Cook Islands, Tuvalu, Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea from, respectively, Kleiber & Kearney (1983), Lawson & Kearney (1982), Ellway et al. (1983), Argue & Kearney (1982) and Tuna Programme (1984).

	su	JRVEY PERIOD ONE		su	RVEY PERIOD TWO	
	No. of Hauls (month)	Dominant Species	Average Catch per Haul	No. of Hauls (month)	Dominant Species	Average Catch per Haul
		ATOLLS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Butaritari (Kiribati)	13 (July 1978)	<u>Apogon cypselurus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> <u>Dussumieria</u> sp. Total	25 19 18 81	4 (Nov. 1979)	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> Apogon cypselurus Total	9 8 4 22
Penrhyn (Cook Islands)	10 (Dec. 1978)	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> Sp. of Atherinidae Total	46 2 57	3 (Dec. 1979)	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> Total	1 1
Funafuti (Tuvalu)	4 (June/July 1978)	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Archamia lineolata</u> <u>Bregmaceros</u> sp. Total	250 12 2 265	11 (July 1980)	<u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u> <u>Archamia lineolata</u> Total	32 7 2 41
		HIGH ISLAN	DS			
Thousand Ships H (Solomon Islands	Bay 1 s) (Oct. 1977)	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> Total	105 81 219	14 (June 1980)	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus buccaneeri</u> Total	54 46 36 155
Ponape Harbour (Federated State of Micronesia)	21 2s (July/August)	<u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> Total	64 34 9 117	14 (Oct./Nov.)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Hypoatherina ovalaua</u> <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimacula</u> Total	88 56 <u>tus</u> 28 178
Palau Harbour (Palau)	8 (Oct. 1978)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u>	129	12 (Aug. 1980)	<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Spratelloides delicatulus</u> Hypoatherina temmincki	61 9 6
Seeadler Harbour (Papua New Guine	2 2a) (Oct. 1977)	Iotai <u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus bataviensis</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> Total	46 3 3 77	6 (June 1979)	Total <u>Stolephorus devisi</u> <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> <u>Stolephorus</u> sp. (juveniles) Total	87 44 8 5 65

0

¥

TABLE 10. TOTAL SCHOOLS SIGHTED PER HOUR SPENT SEARCHING AND FISHING, PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLS WITH DIFFERENT TUNA SPECIES, AND TOTAL SCHOOLS SIGHTED FOR NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

æ

.

э э

Month/Year	Northern	Guam	Palau	Fee	derated	States o	of Microne	esia	Marshall Jalanda	Total
(Survey Number)	Mariana Islands			Yap	Truk	Ponape	Kosrae	Total	istands	·····
July 1978 (1)	_	-	_	_		-	0.50	0.50	0.29	0.31
August 1978 (1)	0.33	0	-	-	0.37	0.56	0.50	0.50	_	0.45
0ctober 1978 (1)	0.24	Õ	0.25	0.21	0.67	0.85	_	0.46	-	0.36
November 1978 (1)	-	_	-		-	0.65	0.50	0.58	0.47	0.51
November 1979 (2)	0.37	-	-	-	0.32	0.84	0.56	0.63	1.40	0.64
July 1980 (3)	_	-	-	1.50	1.33	0.85	1.11	0.99	-	0.99
August 1980 (3)	-	-	0.96	0.57	-	-	-	0.57	-	0.89
TOTAL	0.31	0	0.75	0.39	0.58	0.74	0.59	0.62	0.48	0.59
	Percen	tage Speci	ies Compos:	ition for	r School	s with B	Known Spe	cies		
Skipjack	50%	-	62%	71%	57%	65%	46%	63%	46%	61%
Yellowfin	25%		69%	43%	14%	31%	69%	35%	69%	46%
Other tuna	38%	-	9%	14%	43%	24%	15%	24%	8%	19%
		Percer	ntage of Se	chools w:	<u>ith Unkn</u>	lown Spec	cies_			
	58%	-	58%	79%	87%	52%	7 5%	65%	70%	64%
Total schools	19	-	108	33	53	164	53	303	44	474

commercial catch, averaged only 0.78 tonnes per day. Continuation of the first survey in October 1978 in Northern Mariana Islands met with the same weather conditions. School sighting rates were again poor (Table 10). Many schools were observed to be feeding intensely on the pelagic anchovy, <u>Stolephorus buccaneeri</u> (Section 4.3.3). These schools did not respond well to bait thrown from the <u>Hatsutori Maru No.1</u> as evidenced by the poor chumming rate (<25%) and low commercial catch rate (1.45 tonnes per fishing day). Argue & Kearney (1982) suggested that the presence of <u>Stolephorus</u> <u>buccaneeri</u> in Solomon Islands during November 1977 was at least partially responsible for poor catches there at that time, and this situation may also have prevailed in the Trust Territory and Guam.

The second cruise commenced on 2 November 1979 from Japan with the research vessel carrying a full load of bait (<u>Sardinella melanosticta</u>) purchased in Japan. Again, poor weather hampered the start of the survey. The first skipjack were tagged in the eastern waters of Northern Mariana Islands where the vessel had moved to avoid a typhoon. Relatively poor fishing conditions continued through to Truk (Table 10). Calmer weather was encounted in mid-November around Ponape and fishing improved, although many of the skipjack and yellowfin caught here were very small (<35 cm). Between Ponape and Majuro skipjack schools did not respond well to the bait. Overall, chumming success for this survey was only 30 per cent and <u>Stolephorus buccaneeri</u> were again found in many skipjack stomachs. The estimated commercial catch was only 1.16 tonnes per day.

The third survey in the Trust Territory and Guam took place during July and August 1980. The weather was fine, bait catches were good and school sighting rates were high (Table 10). The estimated commercial catch around Ponape was 8.96 tonnes per day. The Programme also had successful baiting and skipjack fishing at Palau Islands and Helen Reef in Palau. The estimated commercial catch in Palau was 3.46 tonnes per day overall, and 2.36 tonnes per day at Helen Reef.

While in the Trust Territory and Guam the Programme sighted a total of 474 schools. Species composition could be identified for only 36 per cent of schools. Of these, 61 per cent contained skipjack and 46 per cent contained yellowfin (Table 10). For the whole study area, species composition could be identified for 49 per cent of the schools; 79 per cent of these contained skipjack and 31 per cent contained yellowfin (Kearney 1983b).

The overall estimate of commercial catch rate by the Programme's survey vessels in the Trust Territory and Guam was 2.41 tonnes of skipjack, yellowfin and other tunas per fishing day, 28 per cent less than the Programme's average of 3.35 tonnes for the whole study area (Kearney 1983b). Poor weather, limited bait supplies, poor response by tuna to the bait and lack of time in the most productive portions of this large area contributed to the Programme's low catch rate.

The amount of information on tuns abundance gained from the Programme's 78 fishing days in an area as large as the Trust Territory and Guam is limited. Catch data from more than 50,000 fishing days in this area between 1972 and 1978 by the Japanese pole-and-line fleet are more informative. Figure 7 presents Japanese catch of skipjack per fishing day, averaged over months from 1972 to 1978, for individual states of the Trust Territory and Guam. Average daily catch per month was variable but quite high in all states (most between 2.0 and 8.0 tonnes per day) during this period, and is without any obvious seasonality within all states except Northern Mariana Islands. Clearly, this vast area contains large quantities of skipjack.

FIGURE 7. AVERAGE MONTHLY CATCH PER FISHING DAY (1972 TO 1978) BY JAPANESE DISTANT-WATER POLE-AND-LINE VESSELS FISHING IN STATES OF FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Data from Skipjack Programme (1980).

ı

د.

• • •



٨

a

4.3 Skipjack Population Biology

A summary of the biological data collected in the Trust Territory and Guam appears in Table 11. These data cover July-August (1978 and 1980) and October-November (1978 and 1979) sampling periods, and results of analyses of skipjack sexual maturity, juvenile recruitment and diet are presented separately for these periods. Tagging, blood and parasite sampling data were combined for these periods to analyse skipjack population structure, as were tagging data to analyse skipjack growth.

4.3.1 <u>Sexual maturity</u>

Female skipjack gonads were classified into seven maturity stages ranging from immature (stage 1) through maturing (stages 2 and 3), mature (stage 4), ripe (stage 5), spent (stage 6) and recovering (stage 7). In some parts of the study area gonads from small skipjack could not be sexed (these gonads generally weighed less than 1 gm). Half of these skipjack have been assumed to be females and have been assigned maturity stage one. Figure 8 presents female skipjack maturity data for July-August and October-November periods in the Trust Territory and Guam. The upper graphs show the size (fork length) frequency distributions of late maturing and more advanced female skipjack (stage 3 and higher), and immature-early maturing female skipjack (stages 1 and 2). It is clear for both periods that 45 cm is a separation point between female skipjack with immature-early maturing gonads and female skipjack with gonads at later maturity stages. In the lower graphs it can be seen that late maturing skipjack (stage 3) dominate, as they did in most samples of the Programme's catches in the tropical Pacific. The presence of females with mature gonads (stage 4) and spent/recovering gonads (stages 6 and 7) in the samples implies that at least some skipjack spawning took place during both periods. The higher incidence of stage one gonads in October-November coincided with relatively large catches of small (<35 cm) skipjack at this time.

Seasonal change in female gonad index¹ for all Skipjack Programme samples from tropical waters show that skipjack spawning is most frequent south of the Equator during spring-summer months (October to March) (Figure 9). The few data from north of the Equator in Figure 9 suggest that skipjack spawning is most intense there in summer months (July-August). These trends are comparable to those presented by Naganuma (1979) for samples collected from a wide area of the tropical Pacific, and to that presented by Lewis (1981) for samples from the Papua New Guinea fishery.

4.3.2 Juvenile recruitment

Another index of spawning activity is the incidence of skipjack juveniles observed in the stomachs of predators. Argue et al. (1983) present detailed analyses of the tuna juvenile data, taking into account size-selective predation by adults, and time of day, distance from land and season in which adults were sampled. Skipjack juveniles occurred most frequently in the stomachs of skipjack between October and March in the

Gonad index=10⁷(gonad weight gm/(fish length mm)³). High index values, particularly over 50, are associated with skipjack whose gonads have a high percentage of eggs that are ready to be spawned (Raju 1964).

Species	Number	Measured	Number	Weighed	Nu Exa for	mber mined Sex	Num Exam for S Con	ber ined tomach tent	Num Exam for Juve	ber ined Tuna niles
	July Aug.	Oct. Nov.	July Aug.	Oct. Nov.	July Aug.	Oct. Nov.	July Aug.	Oct. Nov.	July Aug.	Oct. Nov.
Skipjack <u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>	1,385	987	503	411	510	441	161	1 53	458	444
Yellowfin <u>Thunnus</u> <u>albacares</u>	332	27 9	225	159	184	154	88	68	204	159
Mackerel Tuna <u>Euthynnus</u> affinis	191	34	10	34	7	32	5	19	10	30
Frigate Tuna <u>Auxis thazard</u>	12	1	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Rainbow Runner <u>Elagatis</u> <u>bipinnulatus</u>	106	139	7	87	4	5	4	3	7	3
Dolphinfish <u>Corphaena</u> <u>hippurus</u>	36	1	25	1	0	1	3	1	3	1
Wahoo <u>Acanthocybium</u> <u>solandri</u>	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Little Dolphinfish <u>Corphaena equisetis</u>	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-spotted Triggerfi <u>Canthidermis</u> rotundatu	sh 4 <u>s</u>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Layang Scad <u>Decapterus</u> <u>macrosoma</u>	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
TOTALS	2,068	1,444	775	695	710	634	266	245	687	638

TABLE 11. SUMMARY OF NUMBERS OF FISH SAMPLED FOR BIOLOGICAL DATA BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME FROM THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM DURING JULY-AUGUST AND OCTOBER-NOVEMBER SAMPLING PERIODS, 1978 TO 1980

4

.

a

FIGURE 8. LENGTH FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS (upper graphs) OF IMMATURE-EARLY MATURING (clear) AND MATURING (stippled) FEMALE SKIPJACK, AND FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS OF FEMALE SKIPJACK MATURITY STAGES (lower graphs), FOR SKIPJACK SAMPLED DURING JULY-AUGUST AND OCTOBER-NOVEMBER TIME PERIODS IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. N is the sample size.



r,

FIGURE 9. AVERAGE FEMALE SKIPJACK GONAD INDICES AND TWO STANDARD ERRORS ON EITHER SIDE OF THE AVERAGES, BY MONTH, FOR SKIPJACK SAMPLED FROM TROPICAL WATERS NORTH AND SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR. Sample sizes generally exceeded 75 for each month and female skipjack size class.



Programme's samples from tropical waters south of the Equator, which is roughly the period of maximum skipjack gonad development in these waters. Argue et al. also show that during the 1977 to 1980 survey period, relative abundance of juvenile skipjack within the study area was highest in two areas, one roughly bounded by Solomon Islands, Papua New Guinea and Vanuatu, and the other including the Marquesas and Tuamotu Islands.

Less than three skipjack juveniles per 100 skipjack predator stomachs were observed in the Trust Territory and Guam during the July-August and October-November surveys (Table 12). These were among the lowest levels observed in the Programme study area. Although some skipjack spawning undoubtedly takes place in these waters, the data on juveniles suggest that this was not a major spawning area around the time of the surveys. The majority of recruits are postulated to come from other areas, although the available data are too few to identify these areas.

4.3.3 <u>Diet</u>

Twenty-nine diet items were recorded from 161 skipjack sampled during July-August, and 41 diet items were recorded from 153 skipjack sampled during October-November (Table 13). The wide variety of diet items observed in these skipjack, as well as in skipjack from other tropical waters, indicates that skipjack are opportunistic feeders.

Common diet items of skipjack sampled from the Trust Territory and Guam in July-August, other than chum, were fish remains, surgeonfish (Acanthuridae), squid (Cephalopoda), triggerfish (Balistidae) and squirrelfish (Holocentridae). During October-November the only major change was the occurrence of anchovies (<u>Stolephorus buccaneeri</u>) in third place behind fish remains. This pelagic species was commonly found in stomachs of skipjack sampled by the Programme from tropical waters of the western Pacific.

4.3.4 Growth

Of the 792 recoveries of skipjack tagged in the Trust Territory and Guam, 287 were included in analyses of growth (Table 14). The remainder failed to meet criteria for reliability of recovery date or measurement records (see Sibert et al. 1983). Half of the recoveries (144) were from within the combined 200-mile zone of the Trust Territory and Guam, where they were at liberty for an average of 143 days. These fish were in the mid-range of both size-at-release and time-at-liberty in comparison to other countries, but have some of the highest size increments. The remainder (143) were recovered outside the combined 200-mile zone and were at liberty for an average of 179 days. These fish were in the low-range of size-at-release, in the mid-range of days-at-liberty, and have moderate size increments.

The merits of skipjack growth determinations based on tag recapture studies, relative to those based on other methods, have been discussed by Josse et al. (1979). Analytical techniques for estimating growth of skipjack from the Programme's tag recapture data are presented in Sibert et al. (1983) and Lawson et al. (1984). The application of these data to growth studies is complicated by the deterministic growth of skipjack (Joseph & Calkins 1969), in which growth rate, measured by the rate of increase in length, declines as fish become larger. Thus, observed length increments of skipjack may be expected to differ according to both the size of the fish when tagged and the duration of their period at liberty until recapture. The effects of both factors are evident in the summary of length increments for fish in two size classes, 30-49 cm and 50-70 cm, at

TABLE 12. INCIDENCE OF TUNA JUVENILES IN THE STOMACHS OF SKIPJACK AND OTHER SPECIES SAMPLED FROM THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM IN JULY-AUGUST AND OCTOBER-NOVEMBER (in brackets)

4

.

э у

Predator	Pre Exa	dators mined	Prey Species (tuna juveniles)	No. of Prey	Predators with Prey	Prey p Preda	per 100 ators	Perce of Pre with	entage edators Prey	
 Skipjack	458	(444)	Skipjack Yellowfin Dogtooth Tuna	5 (13) - (1) - (1)	3 (9) - (1) - (1)	1.09 _ _	(2.93) (0.23) (0.23)	0.66 _ _	(2.03) (0.23) (0.23)	-
Yellowfin	204	(159)	Skipjack	1 (1)	1 (1)	0.49	(0.63)	0.49	(0.63)	
Wahoo	-	(1)	Skipjack Albacore	- (2) - (1)	- (1) - (1)	-	(200.0) (100.00	- -	(100.00) (100.00)	
Mackerel Tuna	10	(30)								
Rainbow Runner	7	(3)								
Dolphinfish	3	(1)								
Frigate Tuna	3	-								
Layang Scad	2	-								
TOTALS	687	(638)		6 (19)						

٠

,

TABLE 13. DIET ITEMS FOUND IN STOMACHS OF SKIPJACK SAMPLED BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME FROM THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM IN JULY-AUGUST AND OCTOBER-NOVEMBER

	July-August				October-November		
Item No.	Diet Item Fish and Invertebrates	Number of Stomachs	Percentage Occurrence	Item No.	Diet Item Fish and Invertebrates	Number of Stomachs	Percentage Occurrence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Chum from <u>Hatsutori Maru</u> Fish remains (not chum) Acanthuridae Squid (Cephalopoda) Balistidae Holocentridae Shrimp (Decapoda) Alima stage (Stomatopoda) Stomatopoda Megalopa stage (Decapoda) Chaetodontidae Phyllosoma stage (Decapoda) <u>Stolephorus buccanceri</u> (Engraulidae) Blue goatfish (Mullidae) Carangidae Gempylidae Exocoetidae Tetrodontidae Aluteridae Pteropoda (Gasteropoda) Tuna juvenile (Scombridae) Synodontidae Amphipoda <u>Stolephorus indicus</u> (Engraulidae) Juvenile fish Syngnathidae Tunicate (Urochordata) Crustacean remains Siganidae Total Stomachs Examined Percentage Empty Stomachs	131 65 28 28 18 16 15 13 10 7 5 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	81.37 40.37 17.39 17.39 11.18 9.94 9.32 8.07 6.21 4.35 3.11 3.11 3.11 2.48 1.86 1.86 1.86 1.86 1.86 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 1.24 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Chum from <u>Hatsutori Maru</u> Fish remains (not chum) <u>Stolephorus buccaneeri</u> (Engraulidae) Acanthuridae Holocentridae Squid (Cephalopoda) Alima stage (Stomatopoda) Stomatopoda Balistidae Shrimp (Decapoda) Chaetodontidae Juvenile fish Megalopa stage (Decapoda) Gempylidae Myctophidae Tuna juvenile (Scombridae) Amphipoda Phyllosoma stage (Decapoda) Serranidae Aluteridae Gastropoda Exocoetidae <u>Decapterus</u> sp. (Carangidae) Oxystoma crab larva (Decapoda) Ostraciidae Synodontidae Bramidae Crustacea Unidentified fish Argonauta (Cephalopoda) Fistulariidae Gastrophysus sp. (Lagocephalidae) Scaridae Tunicate (Urochordata) Plastic material Octopus (Cephalopoda) Anchovy juvenile (Engraulidae) Syngathidae Carangidae	82 48 34 29 28 24 20 20 13 12 11 10 9 5 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	53.59 31.37 22.22 18.95 18.30 15.69 13.07 13.07 8.50 7.84 7.19 6.54 5.88 3.27 3.27 2.61 2.61 2.61 2.61 2.61 2.61 2.61 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.65 0.65
				41	Diodontidae Total Stomachs Examined Percentage Empty Stomachs	1 153 7.84	0.65

.

1

8

4

.

SUMMARY OF SKIPJACK PROGRAMME GROWTH INCREMENT DATA FOR SKIPJACK AT LIBERTY FROM 10 TO 365 DAYS. Country abbreviations are explained in Appendix E. TABLE 14.

Increment Mean Mean Mean Increment y Mean Deviation Size at Size at Size at Standard y Mean Deviation Size Release Recapture Liberty Mean Deviation isits to Trust Territory and Guam 2 54.5 58.0 80.0 3.50 2.12 9.00 - 0 14 59.0 63.1 113.6 4.14 4.59 7.00 5.55 143 40.6 49.3 171.0 8.71 6.49 7.00 5.55 143 40.6 49.3 57.6 152.4 3.67 3.37 5.77 2.31 43 56.7 152.6 7.00 2.79 5.77 2.31 43 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 5.77 2.31 43 51.3 171.0 8.71 6.49 6.00 - 10 49.7 56.7 100 2.12 <	RECAPT	SCAPT	URE	S WITHIN COU	NTRY OF RI	ILEASE			RECAPTUR	ES OUTSIDE	COUNTRY OF	RELEAS	
isite to Trust Territory and Guam 9.00 - 2 54.5 58.0 80.0 3.50 2.12 9.00 - 10 5.55 143 59.0 63.1 113.6 4.14 4.59 1.00 5.55 143 59.0 63.1 113.6 4.14 4.59 3.86 2.67 12 53.9 57.6 152.4 3.67 3.37 5.77 2.31 43 55.4 59.9 186.0 4.47 4.30 6.00 - 10 49.7 56.7 152.6 7.00 2.79 1.00 - 6 53.5 60.0 186.2 6.50 4.04 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 5.99 4.98 143 43.4 51.3 179.0 7.81 6.37 Visits to Other SPC Regions Visits to Other SPC Regions 0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 4.09 5.34 9 51.7 61.3 237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.00 0.65 2.29 3 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.00 0.65 2.29 13 55.5 55.5 57.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 0.65 2.45 4.23 11 4.75 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.00 0.64 2.30 11 4.75 55.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	Mean Mean Me. Aple Size at Day Ze Release Recapture Lib	Mean Mean Me. Ize at Size at Day slease Recapture Lib	Mean Me. Size at Day Recapture Lib	Me Day Lib	an s at erty	Incr Mean	ement Standard Deviation	Sample Size	Mean Size at Release	Mean Size at Recapture	Mean Days at Liberty	Incr Mean	ement Standard Deviation
$\begin{array}{rcrcrcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					Visj	ts to	Trust Terri	tory and	d Guam				
$\begin{array}{rcrcrcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0							2	54.5	58.0	80.0	3.50	2.12
1.00-0 1.00 -0 7.00 5.55 143 40.6 63.1 113.6 4.14 4.59 7.00 5.55 143 40.6 63.1 113.6 4.14 4.59 3.86 2.67 12 53.9 57.6 152.4 3.67 3.37 5.77 2.31 43 55.4 59.9 186.0 4.47 4.30 5.77 2.31 43 55.4 59.9 186.0 4.47 4.30 6.00 -10 49.7 56.7 152.6 7.00 2.79 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 113 52.3 55.3 68.7 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 143.4 51.3 179.0 7.81 6.37 7.81 61.3 21.3 55.3 68.7 4.09 2.12 7.92 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 1.43 4 9 51.7 61.3 237.8 9.67 11.86 7.81 0.65 2.29 3 31.7 37.3 $2.21.5$ 3.43 0.65 2.29 3 31.7	1 49.0 58.0 245	49.0 58.0 245	58.0 245	245	•	00.6	I	ъ	49.0	53.6	192.6	4.60	7.73
1459.063.1113.6 4.14 4.59 7.005.55143 40.6 49.3 171.0 8.71 6.49 3.862.671253.957.6152.4 3.67 3.37 5.77 2.314355.459.9186.0 4.47 4.30 6.00 -10 49.7 56.7152.67.00 2.79 6.00 -10 49.7 56.7152.67.00 2.79 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.84143.451.3179.07.81 6.37 9.00 2.3451.351.3237.8 9.67 1.36 9.05 2.29351.355.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 1.43 2.181551.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.351.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.351.32137.3 9.67 <td>1 52.0 53.0 26.</td> <td>52.0 53.0 26.</td> <td>53.0 26.</td> <td>26.</td> <td>0</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>I</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 52.0 53.0 26.	52.0 53.0 26.	53.0 26.	26.	0	1.00	I	0					
7.005.55143 40.6 49.3 171.0 8.71 6.49 3.862.671253.957.6152.43.673.37 5.77 2.314355.459.9186.0 4.47 4.30 5.77 2.314355.459.9186.0 4.47 4.30 6.00 -653.560.0186.2 6.50 4.04 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.831152.856.9143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.8313.451.3179.07.81 6.37 0.65 2.29351.353.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 1.43 2.181551.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.3237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.181551.555.2 137.3 4.20 <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>59.0</td> <td>63.1</td> <td>113.6</td> <td>4.14</td> <td>4.59</td>	0							14	59.0	63.1	113.6	4.14	4.59
3.86 2.67 12 53.9 57.6 152.4 3.67 3.37 5.77 2.31 43 55.4 59.9 186.0 4.47 4.30 6.00 $ 10$ 49.7 56.7 152.6 7.00 2.79 1.00 $ 6$ 53.5 60.0 186.2 6.50 4.04 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 9.00 2.83 113 22.29 3 51.3 237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.43 0.65 2.13 3 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.43 0.65 2.18 15 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.56 0.65 2.13 17 37.5 56.8 197.6 11.86 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 56.8 197.6 11.86 0.64 2.30 1	14 40.8 47.8 85.3	40.8 47.8 85.3	47.8 85.3	85.3	~	7.00	5.55	143	40.6	49.3	171.0	8.71	6.49
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7 53.9 57.7 84.7	53.9 57.7 84.7	57.7 84.7	84.7		3.86	2.67	12	53.9	57.6	152.4	3.67	3.37
	0							Ч	32.0	52.0	325.0	20.00	I
	13 51.4 57.2 168.0	51.4 57.2 168.0	57.2 168.0	168.0		5.77	2.31	43	55.4	59.9	186.0	4.47	4.30
$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 50.0 56.0 121.0	50.0 56.0 121.0	56.0 121.0	121.0		6.00	1	10	49.7	56.7	152.6	7.00	2.79
9.00 2.83 11 52.8 56.9 143.4 4.09 2.12 5.99 4.98 143 43.4 51.3 179.0 7.81 6.37 Visits to Other SPC Regions 0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.43 0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 2.45 4.28 2 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 3.41	1 53.0 54.0 21.0	53.0 54.0 21.0	54.0 21.0	21.0		1.00	1	9	53.5	60.0	186.2	6.50	4.04
5.99 4.98 143 43.4 51.3 179.0 7.81 6.37 Visits to Other SPC Regions 0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.43 -0.27 1.31 3 48.0 60.0 273.7 12.00 3.00 0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 2.45 4.28 2 52.5 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	2 52.5 61.5 137.0	52.5 61.5 137.0	61.5 137.0	137.0		00.6	2.83	11	52.8	56.9	143.4	4.09	2.12
Visits to Other SPC Regions0.652.29351.355.368.74.002.654.095.34951.761.3237.89.6711.861.432.181551.055.2137.34.203.43-0.271.31348.060.0273.712.003.000.633.173751.556.8197.85.324.582.454.28252.557.5199.05.000.000.642.301147.554.2305.76.643.41	144 49.7 55.7 143.1	49.7 55.7 143.1	55.7 143.1	143.1		5.99	4.98	143	43.4	51.3	179.0	7.81	6.37
0.65 2.29 3 51.3 55.3 68.7 4.00 2.65 4.09 5.34 9 51.7 61.3 237.8 9.67 11.86 4.09 5.34 9 51.7 61.3 237.8 9.67 11.86 1.43 2.18 15 51.0 55.2 137.3 4.20 3.43 -0.27 1.31 3 48.0 60.0 273.7 12.00 3.00 0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 2.45 4.28 2 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 2.45 4.28 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41					1	Visits	to Other S	PC Regie	ons				
4.095.34951.761.3237.89.6711.861.432.181551.055.2137.34.203.43-0.271.31348.060.0273.712.003.000.633.173751.556.8197.85.324.582.454.28252.557.5199.05.000.000.642.301147.554.2305.76.643.41	131 48.0 48.6 23.9	48.0 48.6 23.9	48.6 23.9	23.9		0.65	2.29	ę	51.3	55.3	68.7	4.00	2.65
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	208 51.2 55.3 108.7	51.2 55.3 108.7	55.3 108.7	108.7		4.09	5.34	6	51.7	61.3	237.8	9.67	11.86
-0.27 1.31 3 48.0 60.0 273.7 12.00 3.00 0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 2.45 4.28 2 52.5 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	279 48.4 49.8 56.0	48.4 49.8 56.0	49.8 56.0	56.0		1.43	2.18	15	51.0	55.2	137.3	4.20	3.43
0.63 3.17 37 51.5 56.8 197.8 5.32 4.58 2.45 4.28 2 52.5 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	26 48.3 48.0 18.9	48.3 48.0 18.9	48.0 18.9	18.9		-0.27	1.31	ň	48.0	60.0	273.7	12.00	3.00
2.45 4.28 2 52.5 57.5 199.0 5.00 0.00 0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	509 54.6 55.2 51.5	54.6 55.2 51.5	55.2 51.5	51.5		0.63	3.17	37	51.5	56.8	197.8	5.32	4.58
0.64 2.30 11 47.5 54.2 305.7 6.64 3.41	38 51.8 54.3 192.5	51.8 54.3 192.5	54.3 192.5	192.5		2.45	4.28	7	52.5	57.5	199.0	5.00	0.00
	213 45.8 46.4 37.9	45.8 46.4 37.9	46.4 37.9	37.9		0.64	2.30	11	47.5	54.2	305.7	6.64	3.41

TABLE 15. SUMMARY OF LENGTH-AT-RELEASE, LENGTH-AT-RECAPTURE, TIME-AT-LIBERTY, AND GROWTH INCREMENTS FOR SKIPJACK TAGGED DURING ALL VISITS TO THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. Country abbreviations are explained in Appendix E.

A11		Total	NTS	JAP	Unknown	HOM	TOS	KIR	IND	PNG	INT		 Total	FSM	PAL	MAS	MAR		TTPI	TTPL	TTPI	TTPI	TTPI	TTPI	TTPI	TTPT	TTPI		Country	Recapture													
30.0 - 70.0		30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	****	 30.0 - /0.0	30,0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0		30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 70.0	50.0 - /0.0	50.0 - /0.0	50.0 - 70.0	50.0 - 70.0	50.0 - 70.0	50.0 - 70.0	50.0 - 70.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0	30.0 - 49.0		Range	Length	Release
10 - 365		10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365		 10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365	10 - 365		10 - 365	366 - 730	180 - 365	90 - 179	30 - 89	10 - 29	6 - 0	445 - 0T	366 - /30	180 - 365	90 - 179	30 - 89	10 - 29	0 - 0	10 - 365	366 - 730	180 - 365	90 - 179	30 - 89	10 - 29	6 - 0	TTPI	Range	at Liberty	Days
287	Total	143	1	H	2	2	2	ω	19	56	57	Recapture	144	104	. 15	21	4		144	15	44	68	26	6	73	83	ں ا	19	48	13	ω	71	61	10	25	20	13	ω	2	Releases	Size	Sample	
46.6	Recapture	43.4	49.0	53.0	37.5	50.5	33.0	46.7	40.9	40.7	46.8	es Outside	49./	50.0	41.7	52.8	56.0	Recaptu	49.7	45.8	48.5	51.7	46.9	47.7	60.8	20.2	51.0	55.6	55.1	54.8	55.0	61.3	42.2	43.2	43.1	43.4	38.9	40.3	44.5	Recaptur	Mean	Length	Relea
8.4	es of T	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	ω 	1.4	6.8	5.6	5.1	8.6	e of TT	8.0	7.8	7.9	5.7	6.2	res by 1	8.0	5.2	8 	7.2	8.7	8.8	4.5	4./			4.6	з . 8	4.4	3	4.9	4.3	5.1	5.3	2.5	ω S	6.4	ed with	gs	(cm)	ase
53.5	TPI Rel e	51.3	55.0	60.0	41.0	59.0	53.0	55.0	43.8	49.6	55.0	PI 200-1	 55./	26.2	48.5	56.8	63.3	State	55.7	59.2	58.1	56.3	51.0	50.7	60.3	58.9	63.4	61.8	58.3	57.6	55.7	6 09	51.3	57.1	55.2	51.6	44.5	45.7	39.0	in TTPI	Mean	Lengtl	Reca
7 2	eases	7.5	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	1.4	4.0	5.2	3.6	8.6	Hile Zor	6.4		7.7		6.7		6.4	6.3	5.9	5.1	7.6	6.5	5.0	4.0	2.2	5.1	4.0	4.0	3°8°	3.6	6.0	6.7	4.9	4.1	ω .5	4.0	0.0	200-Mi]	gs	h (cm)	pture
161 0		179.0	235.0	205_0	84.0	350.5	308.5	200.7	94.1	181.3	195.2	le	143.1	146.4	88.1	156.4	192.5		143.1	518.5	239.9	123.7	57.2	25.5	3.5	133.3	530.8	237.6	121.6	61.4	25.3	۰. ۱.	153.8	512.3	241.6	128.6	53.0	25.7	0.0	.e Zone	Mean	at L	Da
8 78		92.4	0.0	0.0	29.7	13.4	23.3	101.4	24.2	96.8	84.2		 //.0	69.1	88.9	94.1	50.8		77.0	96.9	45.2	24.3	17.8	2.9	2.8	69.0	54./	52.4	20.5	22.1	4.0	2.8	86.2	114.6	39.8	31.8	11.4	2.1	0.0		CS SD	iberty	уs
5 00		7.81	6.00	7.00	3.50	8.50	20.00	8.33	2.89	8.82	8.18	-	وو.د	6.21	6.80	4.05	7.25		5.99	13.40	9.59	4.62	4.15	3.00	-0.51	3./1	12.40	6.26	3.15	2.77	0.67	-0.37	9.08	13.90	12.12	8.15	5.54	5.33	-5.50		Mean	(c	Gro
5.77		6.37	0.00	0.00	7.78	3.54	0.00	7.09	6.47	5.56	6.36		4.98	5.1/	5.39	3.57	2.75		4.98	5.72	5.38	4.02	3.39	4.15	2.24	3.33	2.9/	3.48	3.03	2.55	0.58	1_96	5.19	6.79	5.23	3.95	3.64	5.13	6.36		SD	Ë)	wth
Q		9.1	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1	7.1	7.0		9.0	8./	6.7	14.3	0.0		0.6	0.0	2.3	11.8	11.5	16.7	89.0	12.0		م ر سار م	12.5	15.4	33.3	88.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	10.0	7.7	0.0	100.0		Growers	Non-	Percent

large for various time periods (Table 15). The average increments of fish in the former group were about two to three times those of fish in the latter group. However, differences in growth rate became much less marked in fish recaptured after longer periods (e.g. 366-730 days), probably because individuals tagged in the smaller size class grew into the larger size class within a year, experiencing progressively less growth.

4.3.4.1 Standardised growth increments

Exact comparisons of the length increment data in Table 15 with results from other studies cannot be made since the continuously changing growth rate during the life of a skipjack dictates that valid comparisons exist only between data sets comprising fish tagged when at the same size, and recaptured after the same period at liberty. To facilitate comparisons between data sets, such as those from different countries or from different release times in the same country, Sibert et al. (1983) derived a "standardised increment" of growth. They employed a linear approximation of the von Bertalanffy growth model in an analysis of covariance, to determine the growth increment for a "standard" fish measuring 50 cm when released, and at large for 90 days before recapture within a country's 200-mile zone. Only fish at large for periods between 10 and 365 days were used in this analysis.

The standardised increments are listed in Table 16 for fish tagged on Skipjack Programme visits from which tag recoveries were sufficient for analysis. Growth varied within the South Pacific Commission region, with the Ponape increments in the middle of the range and Palau increments at the top of the range shown in Table 16. The confidence intervals for these increments are wide, reflecting the variable nature of skipjack growth and the occurence of large numbers of fish which did not increase in length. In spite of the apparent overlap, the analysis of covariance by Sibert et al. (1983) revealed that significant differences in growth existed between country data sets, between data sets from different visits to a country, and between data sets for "migrant" and "resident" fish. Thus, while significant geographical differences in fish growth can be identified, they cannot be regarded as stable, because equally significant differences can occur between different data sets from within the same country.

TABLE 16. STANDARDISED INCREMENTS (cm) FOR SKIPJACK THAT WERE 50 CM FORK LENGTH AT RELEASE, WERE AT LARGE FOR 90 DAYS, AND WERE RECAPTURED WITHIN COUNTRY OF RELEASE, FOR VARIOUS SPC COUNTRIES. The 95 per cent confidence interval of each increment is given in parentheses. Country abbreviations are explained in Appendix E.

Country	Increment	Visits Included
FIJ KIR PAL PNG PON SOL ZEA	$\begin{array}{c} 4.5 & (\pm 1.2) \\ 1.4 & (\pm 1.2) \\ 8.5 & (\pm 6.4) \\ 3.6 & (\pm 1.9) \\ 4.1 & (\pm 4.1) \\ 2.5 & (\pm 1.4) \\ 1.5 & (\pm 5.2) \end{array}$	FIJ1, FIJ2 KIR1 PAL3 PNG2 PON3 SOL1 ZEA1

4.3.5 Population structure

4.3.5.1 <u>Tagging and blood genetics</u>

There was movement of some tagged skipjack over much of the western and central Pacific (Figure B, inside back cover), suggesting that genetic exchange is possible among all countries within the Programme's study area. On the other hand, fishery interaction analyses completed to date suggest that the actual level of exchange, for skipjack of the size caught by pole-and-line gear, is low among at least the locally based skipjack fisheries in the study area (Kearney 1982b; Argue & Kearney 1982, 1983; Kleiber & Kearney 1983).

Results from electrophoretic analysis of skipjack blood samples show a decline in esterase gene frequency, a genetic marker used to infer population structure, from west to east across the Pacific between approximately 120°E and 120°W (Figure 10). The esterase gene frequencies for samples taken in the waters of Palau and Federated States of Micronesia were all within the 95 per cent prediction limits for the regression of esterase gene frequency on longitude. There was considerable variation in individual esterase gene frequency values along this average line, although the cause of this variability was unclear (Anon. 1981).

Several models of skipjack population structure in the Pacific Ocean have been proposed (Fujino 1972, 1976; Sharp 1978; Anon. 1981). One of these models, suggested by the Programme's tagging and blood genetics data, is called the clinal population structure model (Anon. 1981). It has a basic premise that the probability of breeding between skipjack is inversely proportional to the distance between them. Acceptance of this model implies that there are no genetically isolated skipjack subpopulations in the study area, which is contrary to hypotheses advanced by Fujino (1972, 1976) and Sharp (1978). Previously, Fujino's hypothesis of two isolated subpopulations, one in the central and eastern Pacific and the other in the western Pacific, had been used to support grouping of certain western Pacific countries for management purposes (Kearney, personal communication).

The gradient in esterase gene frequency is consistent with several possible distributions of skipjack spawning, one being a relatively even distribution of spawning in tropical waters across the study area. Alternatively, one could view the gradient as the result of "overlap" of skipjack from two or more centres of higher spawner density at the approximate extremes of the study area or beyond. Occurrence of skipjack juveniles also appeared highest at the longitudinal extremes of the Programme study area (Argue et al. 1983), thus lending support to the latter view of the distribution of skipjack spawning. The similarity between eastern Pacific esterase gene frequencies (to the right of the dotted line in Figure 10) and those from French Polynesia suggests that eastern Pacific skipjack have the same genetic origin as skipjack in French Polynesia and thus could collectively represent the group at one extreme.

After two workshops hosted by the South Pacific Commission to examine the question of skipjack population structure, it was concluded (Anon. 1981; Skipjack Programme 1981d; Argue, Kleiber, Kearney & Sibert ms.) that there was no evidence of barriers to the interaction of fisheries between neighbouring regions as previous researchers (Fujino 1972, 1976; Sharp 1978), using different sets of blood genetics data, had suggested. Furthermore, the blood genetics data supported the conclusion that interaction between fisheries at the longitudinal extremes of the study area is minimal, and that the degree of interaction should increase as the distance between fisheries decreases. FIGURE 10. SKIPJACK SERUM ESTERASE GENE FREQUENCY VERSUS LONGITUDE OF THE SAMPLE LOCATION. Open circles denote samples taken in the waters of Palau (4) and Federated States of Micronesia (7). The regression line was fitted to data for 145 samples to the left of the dotted line; the correlation coefficient was -0.81. Esterase gene frequencies for 18 eastern Pacific samples are shown to the right of the dotted line.



4.3.5.2 The occurrence of parasites

Parasite samples were taken over a wide range of tropical waters, including those of Palau and Federated States of Micronesia during the third visit, and including subtropical waters of New Zealand and Norfolk Island. Results from a multivariate analysis presented by Lester (1981) show that the parasites of tropical samples from widely separated areas are quite similar. Skipjack caught in New Zealand carried many tropical as well as subtropical parasites, which suggested that skipjack in New Zealand were recent arrivals from tropical waters (Lester et al. ms.). Analyses of parasite data did not suggest a way of clarifying fishery interactions in tropical waters using parasite fauna, nor was definition of skipjack population structure greatly improved by analysis of these data.

4.4 Skipjack Tagging Analyses

The cut-off date for tag recoveries presented in this report was 10 October 1983. The Programme received a total of 6,235 recoveries from 140,463 skipjack releases between October 1977 and August 1980 in the total study area, only two of these since August 1983. Few tag recoveries are expected in the future; consequently this report includes virtually all tag recoveries that will result from releases by the Programme.

4.4.1 <u>General results</u>

Skipjack were tagged in the Trust Territory and Guam at the beginning (October-November) and end (July-August) of cruises by Skipjack Programme research vessels (Table 17). From a total of 15,402 releases, 792 (5.1%) were returned. Most releases were during July-August (11,435), and by area, most releases were in the waters of Palau (7,233) and Federated States of Micronesia (7,647). Table 17 shows that tag return rates for visits to each state were less than 8 per cent; most were between 3 and 7 per cent.

Tag releases during July-August resulted in a 5.7 per cent return rate, significantly higher (p<0.01) than the 3.7 per cent return rate for October-November releases of smaller fish (Figure 6). Skipjack of 45 cm and larger had nearly identical return rates for the two time periods (5.4% and 5.2%), which implies that larger skipjack released during both time periods were exposed to similar levels of tag recovery effort. Almost half of the October-November releases were in November 1979 when very small skipjack (<35cm) were common throughout the area surveyed and constituted just under half of the Programme's catch at this time in the Trust Territory and Guam (Kearney & Hallier 1980). These very small skipjack experienced a longer period of natural mortality than larger fish, since at time of tagging they were not fully recruited to surface fishing gears; as well, they may have been exposed to higher rates of tag shedding and mortality due to tagging, immediately after release, than larger skipjack (Skipjack Programme 1981e; Kleiber et al. 1983a).

Total tag returns for each state (Table 17) have been divided into local returns, returns from states other than the state where tags were released (international returns), and returns for which there was insufficient information to assign a country of recovery. Overall, approximately equal numbers of tags were recovered locally and internationally. Fifteen per cent (116) of all returns were in the unknown location category. Within this category there were 57 from transhipped fish handled at processing plants in Japan, United States, Canada, American Samoa and Puerto Rico for which not even recapture method could be

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF RELEASES, RECAPTURES, AND PERCENTAGE OF TAGS RECAPTURED, BY VISIT, FOR TAGGED SKIPJACK RELEASED IN NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS

•

1

.

r

Tagging Period	Northern Mariana Islands	Palau	Federated States of Micronesia	Marshall Islands	Total
			······································		
July 1978	-	-		122/0/0%	122/ 0/0%
August 1978		-	1148/ 64/5.6%	-	1148/ 64/5.6%
October 1978	8/0/0%*	718/ 54/7.5%	1095/ 48/4.4%	-	1821/102/5.6%
November 1978	-	-	322/ 11/3.4%	164/5/3.1%	486/ 16/3.3%
November 1979	187/9/4.8%	-	1432/ 19/1.3%	41/0/0%	1660/ 28/1.7%
July 1980	-	-	3650/165/4.5%	-	3650/165/4.5%
August 1980		6515/417/6.4%	-		6515/417/6.4%
Total Releases (% released July- August)	195(0%)	7233(90.1%)	7647(62.7%)	327(37.3%)	15402(74.2%)
Local Returns	2(1.0%)	108(1.5%)	210(2.8%)	-	320(2.1%)
International Returns	7(3.6%)	258(3.6%)	87(1.1%)	4(1.2%)	356(2.3%)
Unknown Location	-	105(1.5%)	10(0.1%)	1(0.3)	116(0.8)
Total Returns	9(4.6%)	471(6.5%)	307(4.0%)	5(1.5%)	792(5.1%)

4

.

determined. Of the remaining 59, 43 were recaptured by purse-seine gear, 13 by pole-and-line gear and 3 by unknown gear. Considerable time was spent checking bills-of-lading and other transhipment and company records to determine more accurate recapture information for these tags, but this provided little extra information.

Most (92%) of the tag returns could be attributed to a particular fishing gear (Table 18). Pole-and-line and seine gear accounted for over half and close to one-third of all returns respectively. Over 90 per cent of the 227 purse-seine returns were from the last release of tags by the Programme in Palau. The timing of recoveries from these releases in August 1980 coincided with a period of rapid expansion by distant-water purse-seine fleets in waters to the east of Palau (Section 1.1). Further results and discussion of the late releases in Palau are in Section 4.4.4.4.

TABLE 18. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES BY GEAR TYPE, FOR RELEASES OF TAGGED SKIPJACK IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM

Recovery Gear	Number of Recoveries	Percentage
Pole-and-line	423	53.4
Purse-seine	227	28.7
Artisanal/Subsistence*	27	3.4
Unknown	3	0.4
Shore Facilities	57	7.2
Research Vessels	55	6.9
Total	792	100.0
* Includes single recov	eries by longline	and recreational gear.

4.4.2 <u>International migrations</u>

Figure B presents a selection of all Skipjack Programme tag returns plotted as arrows between tagging and recovery location. Returns were selected by plotting no more than one example of a migration in each direction between any pair of ten degree squares and no more than two examples of a migration wholly within any ten degree square. The impression from this figure is one of considerable mixing of skipjack, with little evidence of oceanographic barriers to movement of skipjack within the study area. The apparent lack of movement north or south of the area surveyed reflects poor chances for recovery as a result of low fishing effort and environmental barriers to migration at the latitudinal extremes (skipjack are seldom encountered polewards of 40 degrees latitude or in waters colder than 16°C).

The overall impression of many wide-ranging international migrations depicted by Figure B does not accurately reflect the average case for all tag recoveries. This figure overemphasises the less numerous long-distance migrations, due to the procedure used to select returns for the figure. In fact, the majority (84%) of the Programme's tag returns from all releases were made less than 250 nautical miles from their release site and within 180 days of tagging (Figure 11, left side). Long-distance migrations were prevalent only within the group of skipjack that were at large for more FIGURE 11. NUMBERS OF SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES BY DISTANCE TRAVELLED AND TIME-AT-LARGE FOR THE TOTAL SKIPJACK PROGRAMME DATA SET (graphs on left side) AND FOR RELEASES OF TAGGED SKIPJACK IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM (graphs on right side). Data are for tag returns received by 10 October 1983. Recaptures for 103 fish, which travelled more than 1,500 nautical miles, are included in the sample sizes, but are not shown in the graphs.

а.



than 180 days (lower left graph, Figure 11). On the right side of Figure 11 are graphs for returns from skipjack tag releases in the Trust Territory and Guam. A similar pattern to that for the total data set is evident, although a lower proportion (33%) of Trust Territory and Guam recoveries occurred within 180 days and 250 miles of their release. The total data set includes releases of 47,599 skipjack within locally based fisheries in Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Fiji and New Zealand where there was opportunity for large numbers of early recoveries. In contrast, Trust Territory and Guam releases of tagged skipjack occurred over a wide area and seldom in the vicinity of active fisheries. Furthermore, fisheries in this area, particularly pole-and-line fisheries, were distributed over a much broader area (Section 4.4.4.3) than locally based fisheries elsewhere; hence there was more area into which tagged skipjack could migrate and have a reasonable probability of recapture.

Tag recovery data for the Trust Territory and Guam (Figure 12 and Table 19) contain much information on skipjack movement. However, to quantify movement patterns it is necessary to have complete catch statistics for the major fisheries that recovered tags, during the period that tags were at large (1977-1982). These were predominantly the Japanese distant-water pole-and-line fishery and the Japanese and United States distant-water purse-seine fisheries. Unfortunately, at the time of writing, the Programme has officially received complete data for only Japanese pole-and-line catches from 1972 to 1978. The lack of complete statistics for other years and for the purse-seine fishery has been a serious impediment to Programme analyses of skipjack movement and population dynamics, particularly those pertaining to the Trust Territory and Guam where tag recoveries were predominantly from these fisheries.

4.4.2.1 <u>Tag migrations from states of the</u> <u>Trust Territory and Guam</u>

There were 346 tagged skipjack recovered outside the waters of states of the Trust Territory and Guam with recovery information that was sufficiently precise to allow their migrations to be plotted. These include skipjack that migrated between states in the Trust Territory and Guam, as well as skipjack that were recovered outside the Trust Territory and Guam. Figure 12 depicts straight line migration trajectories for 105 of these recoveries (see figure caption). Complete tagging and recovery information for all 346 skipjack are listed in Appendix D. Table 19 shows the monthly returns of these skipjack for each state in which they were recovered.

There were international recoveries of tagged skipjack released in each state of the Trust Territory and Guam, and as illustrated by Figure 12, these skipjack moved in all directions. One notable migration was by a skipjack tagged on 29 October 1978 in Ponape and recovered on 3 May 1979 off Japan, a distance of 1,791 nautical miles at an average migration rate of 9.6 nautical miles per day. The longest migration was by a tagged skipjack released on 13 August 1980 in Palau and recovered 2,743 nautical miles to the east in international waters between Marshall Islands and the Line Islands of Kiribati after 688 days at large (4.0 nautical miles per day).

Releases in Palau resulted in 77 tag returns from fisheries in Papua New Guinea, 69 tag returns from fisheries in Federated States of Micronesia, and lesser numbers of returns from the Philippines, Indonesia, Marshall Islands, Kiribati, Solomon Islands and Japan (Table 19). Releases in Federated States of Micronesia resulted in 37 tag returns from fisheries in Marshall Islands, and only 19 returns in total from the waters of FIGURE 12. MIGRATION ARROWS FOR 105 OF 346 TAGGED SKIPJACK THAT MADE INTERNATIONAL MIGRATIONS FROM THE WATERS OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Recoveries have been selected to show no more than one example of movement in each direction between any pair of five degree squares. Each tick mark on the arrows represents 30 days at large. The boundaries were prepared by the Skipjack Programme for scientific analyses and should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction shown.



TABLE 19. RECOVERIES BY MONTH AND RECAPTURE AREA OF SKIPJACK TAGSRELEASED IN NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PALAU, FEDERATEDSTATES OF MICRONESIA AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Countryabbreviations are explained in Appendix E.

Polosso	No of	North of				1	RECAPT	URE ARI	<u>KA</u>								
Date	Releases	Recapture	JAP	MTS	MAR	PHL	IND	PAL	FSM	MAS	KIR	PNG	SOL	NAU	HOW	INT	Total
70/11	197	70/11			1	NORTHE	RN MAR	IANA IS	SLANDS								_
/ 9/11	10/	79/12															-
		80/01 80/02							1								
		80/03							1								1
		80/04							1							1	2
		80/05		1	1												2
		80/07			1												1
		80/08														1	1
		80/10	1	_					_							_	1
		Total	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
78/10	718	78/10					PAI	LAU 32									32
		78/11						-	2								2
		78/12										1				1	1
		79/02							4			•				1	4
		79/03		2												4	6
		79/05														1	-
		79/06															-
		79/08				1											1
		79/09															-
		79/10															-
		79/12															-
		80/01								1							-
		Total	-	-	-	1	-	32	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	50
80/08	6,515	80/08 80/09						8 7				4				1	8
		80/10					9	48	8			-				î	66
		80/11					11	7	11	1	2	7				8	46
		81/01					3		4	1		4				2	14
		81/02 81/03			1			3	3			7				1	15
		81/04						1	6		1	2				9	19
		81/05						2	2			3	1			8	16
		81/05							8			15	1			1	23
		81/08										2				3	5
		81/09 81/10					1		3	1		1				1	6
		81/11										ī				î	2
		81/12 82/01				2			3			1				,	5
		82/02				1			-	1		•				•	2
		82/03							1	1						3	4
		82/05							2							1	2
		82/06							1							•	-
		Unknown				2			1			3				1	5
		Total	-	-	1	5	28	76	58	5	3	76	2	-	-	62	316
79/09		70/00			FEDI	SRATED	STATES	S OF MI	CRONES	IA							_
/8/08	1,148	78/08							1								7
		78/10							3								3
		78/11 78/12							2 21	1							3 21
		79/01							4								4
		79/02							5							1	6
		79/04							5	1							1
		79/05															-
		79/07														1	-
		79/08															-
		79/10														1	1
		79/11								1						-	ī
		/9/12 Unknown							8							2	2 R
		Total	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	54	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	63
78/10	1,095	78/10 78/11															-
		78/12							9								9
		79/01			,		2	,	3							2	7
		79/03			1		1	1	6							2	9
		79/04							6							2	9

TABLE 19. (cont.)

Release Date	No. of Releases	Month of Recapture	JAP	MTS	MAR	PHL	IND	PAL	FSM	MAS	KIR	PNG	SOL	NAU	HOW	INT	Total
	*	79/05 79/06	2							1							3
		79/07									1					1	-2
		79/09 79/10													1		-1
		79/11 79/12															-
		80/01 80/02															-
		80/03 80/04									1					1	1
		Unknown Total	2	-	3	-	3	1	74	1	2	-	_	_	1	8	1 46
78/11	322	78/11	-		2		5	-		ĩ	-				-	·	1
		79/01							1								ĭ
		79/03														1	-
		79/04										1				1	-
		79/06															-
		79/08 79/09														1	1
		79/10 79/11															-
		79/12 80/01															-
		80/02 Unknown							1							1	1
79/11	1.432	Total 79/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	10
	1,402	79/12							î								1
		80/02							1		3						4
		80/04							3								3
		80/05															-
		80/07 80/08														1	1
		80/09 80/10								2			1				-3
		80/11 80/12															-
		81/06 Total	-	-	-	-	_	-	10	5	-	_	1	-	_	1 2	1 18
80/07	3,650	80/07 80/08							56 6								56 6
		80/09 80/10							6 11	6	1						6 18
		80/11							11	5	-					2	16
		81/01 81/02			1				6	2						1	9 11
		81/03			•				6	5						2	6
		81/05							5	1						3	4
		81/06							1	2					1	2	4 2
		81/08	1						2	1							4
		81/10 81/11							1								1
		81/12 82/01															-
		82/02 Unknown				1				4						1	5 1
		Total	1	-	1	1	-	-	117	26	1	-	-	-	1	12	160
78/11	164	78/11				MA	RSHALL	ISLAN	DS								~
		78/12 79/01								1							1 -
		79/02 79/03															-
		79/04 79/05												1			1
		79/06															-
		79/08															-
		79/10														1	1
		79/12															-
		80/01 80/02														1	-1
		Total	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	4

Northern Mariana Islands, the Philippines, Indonesia, Palau, Kiribati, Papua New Guinea, Nauru, and Howland Island. Thirty-one returns from fisheries in Indonesia and seven returns from fisheries in the Philippines were all from releases in Palau and Federated States of Micronesia. There were only 13 recoveries by large locally based pole-and-line fisheries in Papua New Guinea (12) and Solomon Islands (1), all from August 1980 releases in Palau.

International recoveries were 3.6 per cent of releases in Northern Mariana Islands, 3.6 per cent of releases in Palau, 1.1 per cent of releases in Federated States of Micronesia and 0.9 per cent of releases in Marshall Islands. These were above levels of one per cent and less for international recoveries from releases in Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and New Zealand (Tuna Programme 1984; Argue & Kearney 1982, 1983).

4.4.2.2 <u>International migrations to states of</u> <u>the Trust Territory and Guam</u>

Straight-line trajectories for 61 tagged skipjack that migrated to the waters of Guam and the states of the Trust Territory are shown in Figure 13. Tagging and recovery information for these fish is detailed in Appendix D. Table 20 presents tag returns from Northern Mariana Islands, Guam and Palau by country of tagging and month of recovery. Tables 21 and 22 present similar data for the Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands respectively. These three tables also contain returns from releases in other states of the Trust Territory and Guam.

All but two of the 61 international "migrants" were released in waters to the south and southeast of the Trust Territory and Guam, which is hardly surprising considering that there were over 70,000 tag releases to the south and southeast compared to only 108 releases in waters to the north. By far the largest number of international migrants to the Trust Territory and Guam (28) arose from skipjack released in Papua New Guinea, most of which were released just to the north of the Bismarck Sea. These returns and 16 returns from 4,403 releases in Kiribati accounted for 72 per cent of the 61 international migrants to the Trust Territory and Guam. The longest migration was by a skipjack tagged on 22 December 1977 in New Caledonia that underwent a net movement of 2,405 nautical miles to Northern Mariana Islands in 438 days (5.5 nautical miles per day). Most international migrants were recovered in a narrow band between 3°N and 7°N latitude (Figure 13). This distribution of recoveries probably reflects the distribution of fishing at the time these tagged skipjack were at large, but this cannot be verified until complete catch statistics are available.

4.4.3 Mortality and production

The Programme has estimated population parameters for skipjack stocks exploited by locally based fisheries in Fiji (Kearney 1982b), Solomon Islands (Argue & Kearney 1982), Kiribati (Kleiber & Kearney 1983), French Polynesia (Gillett & Kearney 1983), Papua New Guinea (Tuna Programme 1984) and New Zealand (Argue & Kearney 1983). Kleiber et al. (1983a) discuss the principles of these analyses, as well as presenting estimates of skipjack population parameters for the study area. This report uses their analytical procedures to estimate population parameters for the Trust Territory and Guam. Parameter estimates could not be obtained for discrete national or state areas because in each case there were either insufficient tag returns or incomplete catch data. Therefore parameters were estimated for the total sea area of the Trust Territory and Guam, from an aggregate data set. FIGURE 13. MIGRATION ARROWS FOR 61 TAGGED SKIPJACK THAT MADE INTERNATIONAL MIGRATIONS TO THE WATERS OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, GUAM, PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. Each tick mark on the arrows represents 30 days at large. The boundaries were prepared by the Skipjack Programme for scientific analyses and should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction shown.



	Palau 80/08 6,515	Federated Micro 78/10 1,095	States of nesia 80/07 3,650	Japan 78/10 108	Papua New Guinea 79/06 4,423	New Caledonia 77/12 6,572	Total Tag Recoveries
79/10		¥		v			_
70/10		Λ		Λ			-
79/11							-
79/01							_
79/01		2(1)		1			3(1)
79/02		1		•		1	2
79/04		-				-	-
79/05							_
79/06					x		_
79/07			x				-
79/08							_
79/09					(1)		(1)
79/10					(-)		_
79/11							_
79/12							-
80/01							-
80/02							-
80/03					1*		1*
80/04							-
80/05							-
80/06							-
80/07							-
80/08	X						-
80/09							-
80/10					(1)		(1)
80/11							-
80/12							-
81/01							-
81/02	1		1				2
81/03							-
81/04							-
81/05							-
TOTAL	1	3(1)	1	1	(2)1*	1	7(3)1*

,

.

1

+

TABLE 20. MONTHLY SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES BY ALL FISHING GEARS IN THE WATERS OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PALAU AND GUAM OF TAGS RELEASED IN OTHER STATES. Year/month of tagging and number of tag releases are at the top of each column. Palau recoveries in brackets; Guam recoveries marked with an asterisk; X denotes month of tagging.

.

TABLE 21. MONTHLY SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES BY ALL FISHING GEARS IN THE WATERS OF FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA OF TAGS RELEASED IN OTHER STATES. Year/month of tagging and number of tag releases are at the top of each column; X denotes month of tagging.

۲

3

3

	Northern										
	Mariana		_					Wallis and	New		
D • • • • • • • • •	Islands	P8	alau	Papua Ne	w Guinea	Tuvalu	Kiribati	Futuna 79/05	Caledonia 78/01	Queensland	Total
Kecovery Year/Month	187	718	6.515	3.227	4,423	820	4.403	13.513	3.622	2,651	Recoveries
78/10		*					1				1
78/11		2					-				2
78/12		-				1	1				2
79/01									1		1
79/02		4							2		6
79/03		2						1			3
79/04											-
79/05				x	v					X	~
79/00					•						-
79/08											-
79/09					2						2
79/10					1						i
79/11	X				2						2
79/12											-
80/01	_										-
80/02	1			1	1						3
80/03	1			1	4	1					/
80/04	1			2	1					1	4
80/05					1					1	1
80/07					-						-
80/08			X								-
80/09											~
80/10			8								8
80/11			11								11
80/12											-
81/01			4								4
81/02			3								3
81/03			5								5
81/05			2								2
81/06			â								8
81/07			-								<u> </u>
81/08											-
81/09			3								3
81/10											-
81/11											-
81/12			3								3
82/01			1								1
82/02											-
82/04			1								1
82/05			2								2
82/06			_								-
82/07			1								1
	•	•		,	.,	•	•				
TUTAL	3	8	58	4	14	2	2	1	3	1	96

*

Recovery Year/Month	Pa 78/10 718	lau 80/08 6,515	Feder 78/08 1,148	ated St. 78/10 1,095	ates of 78/11 322	Micron 79/11 1,432	esia 80/07 3,650	Japan 78/10 108	Papua Ne 79/05 3,227	w Guinea 79/06 4,423	Kiribati 78/07 4,403	78/06 1,766	Tuvalu 78/07 820	80/07 318	Wallis a Futuna 78/05 13,513	nd Total Tag Recoveries
78/09															1	1
78/10	X			X				X								-
78/11			1		1						3					5
78/12								1			4					5
79/01											4					4
79/02																-
79/03											,					-
79/04			1	,					v		1					2
79/05				1					•	v						1
79/07										A						-
79/08																-
79/09																-
79/10																-
79/11			1			X									1	2
79/12																-
80/01												1				1
80/02	1					3				1	2		1		1	9
80/03																-
80/04																-
80/05																-
80/06							_									-
80/07							X							X		-
80/08		X												x		-
80/19						•				2						-
80/10						2	5			3				,		11
80/12		1					2		1					1		6
81/01		1					2		-							4
81/02		•					3			2				1		6
81/03							•			-				-		-
81/04																-
81/05							1									1
81/06							2									2
81/07																-
81/08																-
81/09		1					1									2
81/10																-
81/11																-
81/12																-
82/01		,					4									-
82/03		1					4									2
Unknown		1		1												1
month																1
TOTAL	1	5	3	2	1	5	26	1	1	6	14	1	1	2	3	72

P

۲

F

+

TABLE 22. MONTHLY SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES BY ALL FISHING GEARS IN THE WATERS OF MARSHALL ISLANDS OF TAGS RELEASED IN OTHER STATES. Year/month of tagging and number of tag releases are at the top of each column; X denotes month of tagging.

ц.

4.4.3.1 Analytical methods

A non-linear, least squares fitting technique (Conway, Glass & Wilcox 1970) was used to fit a tag attrition model (Kleiber et al. 1983a) to the tag release, tag recapture and catch data for the Trust Territory and Guam. This model predicts the number of tag returns per monthly time period, \mathbf{r}_i , using the equation:

$$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{i}} = \frac{\alpha \beta N_{\mathbf{o}} C_{\mathbf{i}}}{P(Z_{c} + \psi)} e^{\mathbf{i}(Z_{c} + \psi)} \left(e^{Z_{c} + \psi} - 1 \right)$$
(1)

- α = the proportion of tagged fish that survive and retain their tags after the trauma of tagging
 - ß = the proportion of recaptured tags that are returned with usable recapture information
 - No = the number of tagged fish that were released
 - C_i = catch in tonnes per month
 - = average instantaneous attrition rate per month, $\mathbf{Z}_{\mathbf{c}}$ based on catch and including fishing mortality, natural mortality, decreased vulnerability and emigration
 - V = average instantaneous, long-term loss of tags per month due to mortality and tag shedding
 - = standing stock (tonnes) available to surface Ρ fishing gear

It is assumed that the standing stock (population) of skipjack is in a steady state. In other words, over the period of tag returns, recruits to the fishable stock through immigration and growth of small fish are assumed, on average, to have equalled losses from the fishable stock due to fishing, natural death, reduced vulnerability and emigration. Long-term tag shedding and long-term tag mortality, ψ , were estimated to be small, less than 0.01 (Skipjack Programme 1981e), and thus not an important component of total attrition. One could also view the attrition rate as the turnover rate, or the average fraction of the population that is renewed each month. It follows that the throughput, T, or biomass (tonnes) cycling through the population each month is

$$\mathbf{T} = \mathbf{Z}_{c} \mathbf{P} \tag{2}$$

The throughput is a rate against which catch, also a rate, can be compared. The appropriate measure is the harvest ratio, H_c , given by

$$H_{c} = \frac{F_{c}}{Z_{c}} = \frac{\overline{C}}{T}$$
(3)

- where \mathbf{F}_{c} = is a catch-based estimate of instantaneous fishing mortality
 - C = average catch per month over the duration of the tagging experiment

where

The harvest ratio gives a relative measure of the effect of fishing. If fishing mortality is a small fraction of attrition, it is likely that fishing is not affecting the population, and total catch could be increased by increased fishing pressure (Kleiber et al. 1983a).

.

÷

Using catches and tag returns in Table 23, the analytical procedure provided estimates and 95 per cent confidence intervals for average tag attrition per month, average throughput (tonnes) per month, population size (tonnes), and harvest ratio (unitless). A goodness of fit statistic measured the proportion of total variation explained by the model.

TABLE
23.
TAG
RETURNS
AND
CATCH
USED
TO
ESTIM
ATE
8
AND
POPULATION

22 23 24 0	1/ 18 19 20 21 21 0	11 12 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 4 10 4 3 5 10 10 10 2 2	Fishermen 190 Shore 26 Total 216 Monthly Tag Period Returns	Tag Retur Usable
4900 4900 4900	4900 4900 4900 4900	4900 4900 4900	4900 4900 4900 4900 4900 4900	9 6 15 Average Catch (tonnes)	eturns Reject

.

٠

7

,

4.4.3.2 <u>Tagging and catch data</u>

Tags were released during July-August and October-November and these returns and releases could either be combined or kept separate in the analyses. Since there were no obvious differences in migration patterns between periods (Figure 14) and the individual states showed little incidence of seasonality in pole-and-line catch per unit effort (Figure 7), it was decided to combine data for the two periods.

The pattern of tag migrations within the Trust Territory and Guam, for the combined data set (Figure 15), shows that some tagged skipjack moved over most of this area. This suggests that with time there was mixing of tagged and untagged skipjack over much of the Trust Territory and Guam. However, the effective boundary of the stock of which P is a measure is not likely to be exactly the same as the combined 200-mile zone of states of the Trust Territory and Guam, since tagged skipjack migrated from this area, thus expanding the effective area of the tagging experiment. Kleiber et al. (1983a) discussed simulation results, which suggested that standing stock estimates for Papua New Guinea and Solomon Islands corresponded to populations in areas approximately 10 per cent larger than the fished areas of these countries. The applicability of these results to the Trust Territory and Guam is presently being examined.

All tag releases except those for the last survey in Palau (August 1980) were considered. The 1980 Palau releases were excluded because they were small fish (41 cm average fork length) and were recaptured through to July 1982 (Table 19), thus including a seven-month period when the seine fishery was increasing most rapidly and the Programme had incomplete estimates of catch statistics for pole-and-line and purse-seine gear. Figure 16 (upper graph) shows that the size frequency distribution of tagged skipjack, excluding the Palau 1980 releases, was similar to the size frequency distribution of skipjack sampled between 1978 and 1981 from the Japanese pole-and-line catch (Tuna Programme unpublished data).

The graph of tag return rate versus fish size for skipjack in two-centimetre intervals (Figure 16, lower graph), shows a pattern of recovery rates similar to that observed from many of the countries for which the Programme has data (e.g. Argue & Kearney 1982, 1983). Such patterns probably reflect systematic, size-related changes in mortality and other processes that determine the rate at which tags are recaptured.

The Programme had estimates of skipjack pole-and-line catch by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels for the Trust Territory and Guam for 1972 to 1978 (Skipjack Programme 1980), total skipjack catch by the Japanese distant-water fleet for 1973 to 1981 (Iizuka & Watanabe 1983), 1979 Japanese pole-and-line catch by one degree square (Fisheries Agency of Japan 1982) raised by a factor 1.11 to account for missing data (Skipjack Programme 1980), and pole-and-line catch by locally based pole-and-line boats for 1978 to 1981 (Tuna Programme unpublished data). Since the Programme did not have estimates of purse-seine catch by Japan and the United States for the Trust Territory and Guam, it was decided to consider catch, and subsequent tag returns, only from Japanese and locally based pole-and-line vessels.

To apply the analytical model to an aggregate set of data, a constant monthly catch rate must be assumed for the period of the tagging experiment (Kleiber et al. 1983a). The period considered for tag releases and recoveries in the Trust Territory and Guam was 1978 to 1981 since this period included 99 per cent of the useable tag returns and preceded much of FIGURE 14. MIGRATION ARROWS FOR 93 OF 502 SKIPJACK TAGGED IN THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM DURING 1978 TO 1980 SKIPJACK PROGRAMME SURVEYS IN JULY AND AUGUST (page 58) AND SUBSEQUENTLY RECOVERED, AND MIGRATION ARROWS FOR 64 OF 135 SKIPJACK TAGGED IN THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM DURING SURVEYS IN OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER (page 59) AND SUBSEQUENTLY RECOVERED. Recoveries have been selected to show no more than one example of movement in each direction between any pair of five degree squares. Each tick mark on the arrows represents 30 days at large. The boundaries were prepared by the Skipjack Programme for scientific analyses and should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction shown.







FIGURE 15. MIGRATION ARROWS FOR 75 OF 408 SKIPJACK TAGGED AND RECOVERED IN THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. Recoveries have been selected to show no more than one example of movement in each direction between any pair of five degree squares. Each tick mark on the arrows represents 30 days at large. The boundaries were prepared by the Skipjack Programme for scientific analyses and should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction shown.



FIGURE 16. LENGTH FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR TAGGED SKIPJACK RELEASED DURING 1978 TO 1980 IN THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM (EXCLUDING AUGUST 1980 RELEASES IN PALAU), CONTRASTED WITH THE LENGTH FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR SKIPJACK SAMPLED FROM 1978 TO 1981 FROM JAPANESE POLE-AND-LINE CATCHES IN APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AREA (upper graph). In the lower graph the Xs denote the tag recovery percentages for tagged skipjack within ten-centimetre length intervals. Mean fish lengths, standard deviations of the means (SD) and sample sizes (N) are indicated.


the increase in purse-seine fishing activity for which there are no catch and effort data. The average monthly pole-and-line catch for 1978 to 1981 was the sum of average monthly catch by locally based vessels in Palau (550 tonnes; Tuna Programme unpublished data), average monthly catch for other locally based pole-and-line gear (50 tonnes; M. McCoy, personal communication), and average monthly catch for Japanese distant-water pole-and-line gear (4,300 tonnes). The Japanese catch was estimated by calculating the average fraction that the Trust Territory and Guam catch was of the total distant-water skipjack catch by Japanese pole-and-line gear in 1978 and 1979, multiplying this fraction by the total distant-water pole-and-line catch by Japan in 1980 and 1981 to estimate pole-and-line catches in the Trust Territory and Guam for these years, averaging 1978 to 1981 Trust Territory and Guam catches, and then dividing by twelve. The resulting monthly average, rounded to 4,300 tonnes and added to catches by locally based vessels, gives the value of 4,900 tonnes per month used in Table 23.

Finally, the factor $\alpha\beta$ was estimated following the procedures in Kleiber et al. (1983a) and using the tag returns by fishermen and shore-workers at the top of Table 23. Best and worst values of β , calculated from these returns, were averaged to give a value of 0.76 for Trust Territory and Guam releases. The product of α , assumed to be 0.9 (Kleiber et al. 1983a), and β was 0.68.

4.4.3.3 <u>Estimates of turnover, population size,</u> <u>throughput and harvest ratio</u>

Figure 17 shows the numbers of tag returns versus the numbers of months these tags were at large after release for the total Skipjack Programme study area (upper graph), and for the Trust Territory and Guam (lower graph). These relationships are what would be expected if all tags were released simultaneously in the different areas. The straight lines in the graphs depict the average number of tag recoveries one would predict per month from fitting the mathematical model of Section 4.4.3.1 to the catches and resulting tag returns. Table 24 presents population parameter estimates and goodness of fit statistics for both data sets.

The data points in Figure 17 deviate little from the line predicting the average number of tag returns per month, although returns were somewhat more variable for the Trust Territory and Guam data set (compare goodness of fit statistics in Table 24). The attrition rate, estimated from the fitting procedure, was 0.17 per month for the total study area and 0.23 for the Trust Territory and Guam (Table 24). These estimates have overlapping confidence limits and they are not significantly different. At these rates, after six months at large approximately 70 per cent of the tag releases were unavailable for recapture, and after a year this had increased to approximately 90 per cent.

The population estimate for the Trust Territory and Guam, 658,000 tonnes (confidence range 373,000 to 1,305,000 tonnes), was 22 per cent of the population estimate of three million tonnes (2.5 million to 3.7 million tonnes) for the total study area. Average monthly catch for the Trust Territory and Guam, divided by population size, provided an estimate of average monthly fishing mortality of 0.007, which is a small proportion of the monthly attrition rate, and is very similar to the overall estimate of 0.006 for fishing mortality. Thus, losses through natural death, decreased vulnerability to fishing, and emigration must account for most tag attrition. It is difficult to partition these three loss factors, although considering the size of the areas, it is assumed that emigration is the smallest of the three. FIGURE 17. NUMBERS OF SKIPJACK TAG RECOVERIES VERSUS MONTHS-AT-LARGE FOR THE TOTAL SKIPJACK PROGRAMME STUDY AREA (upper graph) AND FOR THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM (lower graph). Data are for tag returns received by 10 October 1983. The Y-axis is in logarithmic scale.



TABLE 24. SKIPJACK POPULATION PARAMETER ESTIMATES AND 95 PER CENT CONFIDENCE INTERVALS FOR THE TOTAL STUDY AREA, AND FOR THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. Results for total study area from Kleiber, Argue & Kearney (1983a).

	Total	Study Area	Trust Territory and Guam			
	Estimate	Confidence Interval	Estimate	Confidence Interval		
Attrition (turnover) per month	0.17	(0.15-0.20)	0.23	(0.14-0.36)		
Population size (tonnes)	3,000,000	(2,500,000-3,700,000)	658,000	(373,000-1,305,000)		
Average catch (tonnes per month)*	19,000	-	4,900	-		
Throughput (tonnes per month)	520,000	(460,000-590,000)	153,000	(103,000-252,000)		
Harvest ratio	0.037	(0.032-0.042)	0.032	(0.020-0.048)		
Goodness of fit statistic		0.95		0.71		

4 L

3 1

¢

¢

Monthly throughput, the product of population size and monthly attrition, measures the tonnes of skipjack being recruited to the standing stock each month, which is assumed for the duration of the tagging experiment to be matched by an equal amount leaving each month. For the Trust Territory and Guam, recruitment was estimated to be 153,000 tonnes per month (103,000 to 252,000 tonnes).

The low harvest ratio of approximately three per cent for the Trust Territory and Guam suggests there is potential for greatly increased catches from this region before recruitment would be affected. Kleiber et al. (1983a) reached the same conclusion for the study area as a whole. The experience with much more mature skipjack fisheries off the coast of Japan and in the eastern Pacific, where there has been no relationship between catch per unit effort and effort over a period of 20 or more years (Joseph & Calkins 1969; Kearney 1979) also suggests that increased fishing effort in the Trust Territory and Guam is unlikely to result in an appreciable decline in catch per unit effort.

4.4.4 <u>Fishery interactions</u>

One of the principal objectives of the Skipjack Programme was to investigate the degree of interaction among skipjack fisheries throughout the western and central Pacific. Table 25 summarises the returns from tagged skipjack released throughout the total study area, by country/territory of release and recovery. This form of presentation takes no account of tag recovery effort, that is, the catch from which the tags were recovered, and therefore does not adequately quantify fishery interactions. Complete catch data were available to the Programme for locally based fisheries during the period tags were at large, but not for distant-water pole-and-line and purse-seine fisheries that operate in much of the central and western Pacific (Section 4.4.2). Over the period of the tagging experiment they accounted for a significant percentage (~20%) of Skipjack Programme tag returns.

4.4.4.1 Analytical methods and data

Using catch statistics and tag recoveries, several measures of fishery interactions are possible: the change in catch in one fishery resulting from increased catches in other fisheries, within a generation or between generations; the fraction of recruitment (or standing stock) that arises from immigration from neighbouring fished areas; the change in yield per recruit resulting from different fishing strategies. The absence of any demonstrable stock/recruitment relationship for skipjack exploited by mature fisheries suggested that between-generation fishery interactions were negligible for skipjack fisheries in the western and central Pacific. Therefore, evaluation of interactions within one generation was considered more urgent.

The measure of interaction, I, used here is the fraction of recruitment (throughput) to the stock vulnerable to the destination country's fishery that is due to immigration from the donor country (Kleiber, Argue & Kearney 1983b). Its mathematical formulation is:

$$\mathbf{I}_{1 \to 2} = \frac{\beta_1}{\beta_2} \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_1}{\alpha \beta_1} \right) \frac{\mathbf{R}_{1 \to 2}}{\mathbf{N}_{01} \mathbf{C}_2}$$
(4)

where the subscripts refer to the donor (1) and destination (2) countries and where

TABLE 25. RELEASE AND RECAPTURE SUMMARY FOR TAGGED SKIPJACK RELEASED BY THE SKIPJACK PROGRAMME IN ALL COUNTRIES, TERRITORIES AND SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF AS OF 10 OCTOBER 1983. Releases and recoveries are arrayed by tagging or recovery location, usually a country or territory except in cases where smaller geographical divisions were more informative; abbreviations are explained in Appendix E. Not included in the table are returns for which the country or area was unknown.

COUNTRY OF RECAPTURE

AMS CAL FIJ GIL GUM HAW HOW IND INT JAP KOS LIN MAQ MAR MAS MTS NAU NCK NOR NSW PAL PAM PHI PHO PNG PON QLD SOC SOL TOK TON TRK TUA TUV VAN WAK WAL WES YAP ZEA TOT

	775	AMS	3																																					1			4
	10219	CAL		18		1					2					1											2	2			10			1									37
	20094	FIJ		1	1948	1					5								1							4				1			2			6		1	2	2		3 1	977
	174	GAM																																									
	4569	GIL	1			385			24		32		1	1			14		1					2		1		1															463
	108	JAP				1				2	Э	7				1	1																										15
ど	297	KOS									з						2																										5
Ť	20282	MAG				1			1		4				42											1				1													50
z	195	MAR									2	1				2		1										1						2									9
\sum	327	MAS									2						1		1																								4
8	1229	NCK																		1																							1
0	91	NIU																																									
≿	1113	NOR		2	1																										1												4
ш	4322	NSW	1	6	2						1											2								1	8									1		9	31
S	7233	PAL				з				28	69		Э			1	6						108		6		77	9			z			23							31	3	366
Щ	367	PHO				1																																					1
S A	59	PIT																																									
ш	8550	PNG				1	1		5	7	18		1				7						2	2		1	958	з	1		26			11							з	10	346
	5519	PON				1			2		17	2	23			1	30								1		1	113			1			13							10	2	215
2	2651	QLD		Э																									2		25			1			2						33
	48	SCK																																									
Ъ	1725	SOC																												36													36
U	6221	SOL			1	1				1	2																16				526											5	547
ц	64	TOK																														1											1
ш	1969	TON																								1				1			10							1			13
5	1054	TRK									4		5				5											19						16							2		51
- fi	5528	TUA																												5					25								30
ž	2904	TUV			2	2		1	1		7		1				4		1					1		1	1				2					2				1	1		28
	1254	VAN																									1				4						2						7
	16065	WAL		1	14	5			5		11						3									24	2			3				1		1			66	11		6 1	153
	1926	WES	1							_	_																			1	1									19		1	23
	778	YAP		_		2				3	7	1				3							1					1						Э							5		26
	12734	ZEA	_	5	31						3					_					1	2								5		1	1			1.	1			5	10	03 10)59
	140443	IOT	6	36 1	999	405	1	1	38	41	192	11	34	1	42	9	73	1	4	1	1	4	111	5	7	32 10	050	149	3	54	606	2	13	71	25	10	5	1	68	41	52 10	22 62	235

.

66

- $R_{1\rightarrow 2}$ = the number of donor country tag releases recaptured by the destination country fishery
- No1 = the number of tag releases in the donor country
- C₂ = average catch in the destination country fishery over a 12-month period bracketing the period of tag returns, or averaged from one month before the first return to one month after the last return when tag returns spanned a period of more than one year.

If $\alpha\beta_1$ is unknown, the quantity $T_1/\alpha\beta_1$ can still be estimated from expression one in Section 4.4.3.1, and $I_{1\rightarrow 2}$ can in turn be estimated under the assumption that β_1 equals β_2 . When α and β values are known, Equation (4) simplifies to

$$\mathbf{I}_{1 \to 2} = \frac{\mathbf{T}_1 \mathbf{R}_{1 \to 2}}{\boldsymbol{\beta}_2 \alpha \mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{o}1} \mathbf{C}_2} \tag{5}$$

This was the equation used to estimate interaction in the following two sections.

Values for the parameters were obtained from several sources. First, values for T_1 , N_{o1} , and β_2 for stocks of skipjack vulnerable to locally based pole-and-line fisheries in Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Kiribati were taken from Tables 2 to 4 in Kleiber et al. (1983a). Average monthly catch, \overline{C}_2 , for the Papua New Guinea pole-and-line fishery was from Tuna Programme (1984) and for the Solomon Islands pole-and-line fishery from Argue & Kearney (1982). Secondly, for states within the Trust Territory and Guam, the estimate of 153,000 tonnes for T in the whole area (Table 24) was prorated amongst states, on the basis of estimated sea area for each state, to estimate T_1 for each state (Table 2). The overall estimate of β (Section 4.4.3.2) was assumed to apply to each state. Values for No1 were from Table 17, excluding the tag releases for Palau in August 1980. Most of these skipjack were less than 45 cm fork length at time of tagging and were subsequently recovered mainly by purse-seine gear rather than by pole-and-line gear. The analysis of interactions based on this release is treated separately in Section 4.4.4.4. The only fishery in the Trust Territory and Guam with usable catch data, other than the local Palau fishery, was the Japanese distant-water pole-and-line fishery. The average percentage in 1978 and 1979 that the Japanese pole-and-line catch in each state was of the total Japanese pole-and-line catch in all states, was multiplied by the estimate of 1978 to 1981 average monthly Japanese pole-and-line catch in all states in the Trust Territory and Guam (from Section 4.4.3.2) to estimate average monthly catch for each state. Finally, numbers of tagged skipjack that migrated between fisheries were obtained from Appendix D.

4.4.4.2 International fishery interactions

Previously, there were four pairs of countries and territories in the Skipjack Programme study area for which interactions had been quantified. These were Papua New Guinea - Solomon islands, New Zealand - Fiji, New Zealand - Society Islands, and New Zealand - Western Samoa (Argue & Kearney 1982, 1983). Skipjack emigrants from fished areas in these countries were estimated to contribute 1 to 14 per cent of throughput for the destination country's fished stock.

Table 26 presents estimates of interaction between skipjack stocks in the waters of states of the Trust Territory and Guam and nearby countries. All estimates were about one per cent or less. This result is not surprising for the estimates involving skipjack from Kiribati, since Kiribati throughput is low and represents a very small fished area around one atoll (Kleiber & Kearney 1983). It is surprising for Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea since both have large fished areas with high throughputs. Migrants from these countries contributed little to throughput in states of the Trust Territory and Guam, even though these stocks are separated by a distance of less than 800 nautical miles. In comparison, stocks in Solomon Islands, Papua New Guinea, New Zealand, Fiji, Society Islands and Western Samoa are separated generally by much greater distances, yet migrants between these stocks comprised a larger proportion of the throughput of the respective destination countries. This result suggests that the degree of mixing across the Equator in the area of the Trust Territory and Guam is less than that between countries at higher latitudes south of the Equator.

It should be noted that these analyses apply only to skipjack of the size tagged by the Programme (most were between 40 and 60 cm). Skipjack smaller than this could very well move large distances and contribute significantly to interactions between stocks in the fished areas.

In general, fishery interactions can be expected to increase as the distance between fisheries decreases. If fisheries in neighbouring countries operate in waters adjacent to common borderlines, the degree of interaction would be expected to be higher. Furthermore, if different gear types operate in the same area, such as purse-seine and pole-and-line fleets operating on the same or nearby fishing grounds within a country, then the degree of interaction would be much higher than that illustrated above.

4.4.4.3 <u>Fishery interactions within the</u> <u>Trust Territory and Guam</u>

Table 27 presents estimates of interaction amongst stocks of skipjack fished by Japanese pole-and-line fisheries in Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands. These estimates are quite high, ranging from two per cent between Palau and Marshall Islands to 37 per cent between Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. The Japanese pole-and-line catch was widely dispersed in this large area, as can be seen from the distribution by one degree square of average annual catch in 1977, 1978 and 1979 (Figure 18). Skipjack were caught in most one degree squares in the Trust Territory and Guam, and in 1978 high catches were made in the boundary area between Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. The proximity of the pole-and-line fleets that fish each states' zone was probably responsible for high levels of interaction illustrated in Table 27. Of course skipjack might also migrate more in this area, which includes the eastward-flowing north equatorial counter current and the westward-flowing north and south equatorial currents (Gorshkov 1976). It is noteworthy that interaction levels were highest for migrants moving from west to east, for example, between Palau and Federated States of Micronesia, and between Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. Reciprocal movement, although evidenced by a few returns of tagged skipjack (Figure 14), was not measured in the interaction analyses since these few recoveries were by fisheries other than the pole-and-line fishery, and there were insufficient catch data to complete interaction analyses.

TABLE 26. ESTIMATED PER CENT OF THROUGHPUT FROM MIGRANTS (INTERACTION) RESULTING FROM SKIPJACK MOVING BETWEEN PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, MARSHALL ISLANDS, SOLOMON ISLANDS, PAPUA NEW GUINEA AND KIRIBATI. Capitalised headings in the body of the table denote the direction of skipjack movement.

.

Tagging Period (1)	No. of Tags Released (2)	Estimated Monthly Throughput in Tonnes (Donor Country) (3)	No. of Tags Recovered (4)	Average Monthly Destination Country Catch (tonnes) (5)	Destination Country B (6)	Interaction (%) (7)*
	FEDER	ATED STATES OF MICR	ONESIA TO	SOLOMON ISLAND	S	
78/07-80/07	7,647	69,000	1	1,760	0.72	0.8
	FEDERA	TED STATES OF MICRO	NESIA TO	PAPUA NEW GUINE	A	
78/07-80/07	7,647	69,000	1	1,800	0.76	0.7
		PAPUA NEW GU	INEA TO	PALAU		
79/05-79/06	6,009	13,000	1	380	0.76	0.8
	PAPUA 1	NEW GUINEA TO F	EDERATED STA	TES OF MICRONESI	A	
79/05-79/06	6,009	13,000	10	2,330	0.76	1.4
		PAPUA NEW GUINEA	TO MARSHA	LL ISLANDS		
79/05-79/06	6,009	13,000	2	1,320	0.76	0.5
	KI	RIBATI TO FEDER	ATED STATES	OF MICRONESIA		
78/07	4,403	400	2	2,330	0.76	<0.1
		KIRIBATI TO	MARSHALL I	SLANDS		
78/07	4,403	400	13	1,320	0.76	0.1
78/07 * Column(7) =	4,403 (100 x Column)	400 (3) x Column(4)) /	13 (Column(5) x	1,320 Column(2) x Colu	0.76 umm(6) x 0.9)	0.1

. e.

.

TABLE 27. ESTIMATED PER CENT OF THROUGHPUT FROM MIGRANTS (INTERACTION) RESULTING FROM SKIPJACK MOVING BETWEEN STATES OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. Catch and tag returns by Japanese distant-water pole-and-line gear. Abbreviations are explained in Appendix E.

	Tag			Destination Country Estimates of Interaction* (Number of tag recoveries)									
Donor Country	Keleases	(tonnes/month)	MAR	PAL	FSM	MAS	GUM	Total					
Northern Mariana Islands	195	18,000	(2)	-	17.4%(3)	-	-	(5)					
Palau (October 1978)	718	14,000	-	(15)	8.6%(7)	2.2%(1)	-	(23)					
Federated States of Micronesia	7,647	69,000	10.8%(4)	-	(117)	37.0%(37)	-	(158)					
Marshall Islands	327	47,000	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Guam	-	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total	8,887	153,000	(6)	(15)	(127)	(38)	-	(186)					
Average Monthly Catch (tonnes)			490	70	2,330	1,320	90	4,300					
* Interaction = (100 x Tag rec releases x 0.7	overies x 7 x 0.9).	Throughput) / (Destinat:	ion co	ountry cat	ch x Donor	country	ÿ					

• •

) i

1

FIGURE 18. ANNUAL CATCHES IN 1977, 1978 AND 1979 BY JAPANESE DISTANT-WATER POLE-AND-LINE VESSELS IN THE WATERS OF AND SURROUNDING THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. Area of the circles is proportional to catch (see key). The boundaries were prepared by the Skipjack Programme for scientific analyses and should not be taken as an authority on the extent of the areas of jurisdiction shown.

.



.



FIGURE 18. (cont.)





Interaction estimates for the Trust Territory and Guam may be biased because average throughput and catch levels had to be used. The distribution of catch by Japanese pole-and-line vessels might have been quite different in 1980 and 1981, when most tag recoveries occurred, from that 1978 and 1979. Since complete statistics were not available for the later years, estimates of interaction for the Trust Territory and Guam in Tables 26 and 27 should be considered preliminary. Nevertheless, the estimates in Table 27 are sufficiently high to suggest that interactions amongst fisheries in the states of the Trust Territory and Guam are greater than interactions amongst the locally based fisheries in the rest of the Programme's study area.

4.4.4.4 Palau interactions

Skipjack from Palau were estimated (Table 27) to have contributed approximately nine per cent to throughput in Federated States of Micronesia, and approximately two per cent to throughput in Marshall Islands, based on returns from October 1978 tag releases. None of the October tagged skipjack was returned from catches by large locally based pole-and-line fisheries in Papua New Guinea and Solomon Islands. Skipjack tagged in August 1980 in Palau were treated separately (Table 28). Estimates of contribution to recruitment to pole-and-line fisheries in Federated States of Micronesia (3.6%) and Marshall Islands (1.3%), were less than those based on October 1978 releases; however, migrants from August releases in Palau were estimated to contribute 1.7 per cent to recruitment in Papua New Guinea and 0.4 per cent to recruitment in Solomon Islands. Several factors may have contributed to different results for the two Palau releases. First, skipjack released in August 1980 were considerably smaller than skipjack released in October 1978. Small fish may experience higher mortality than larger fish, as discussed in Section 4.4.1. This would lower the estimates of interaction for small fish. Secondly, small fish may disperse further, as hypothesised by Kearney (1978b), hence contributing recruits to fisheries over a wider area.

Soon after the release of tagged skipjack in August 1980 in Palau, purse-seine catches by vessels from Japan, United States and other countries increased dramatically between latitudes 1°N and 5°N and longitudes 135°E and 152°E (Iizuka & Watanabe 1983). Over half of all tag returns from August 1980 releases were by purse-seine gear, and approximately one-quarter of these were returned from catches in international waters between Federated States of Micronesia and Papua New Guinea (Table 29), providing evidence of increased fishing pressure by purse-seiners in this area. If it is assumed that most returns from shore facilities in North America and United States territories were caught by purse-seine gear, then over 60 per cent of the 417 total returns could be attributed to purse-seiners. In contrast, less than five per cent of returns from earlier Trust Territory and Guam releases were from purse-seine catches.

It is unfortunate that complete catch statistics are not yet available for the purse-seine fleets. On the basis of tag returns, it would appear that purse-seiners catch considerably more skipjack migrants from Palau than do pole-and-line vessels. Since migrants between states in the Trust Territory and Guam appeared to contribute heavily to recruitment within states (Section 4.4.4.3), there would appear to be potential for substantial fishery interactions within this general area. Interactions between Trust Territory and Guam fisheries and the purse-seine fishery in the strip of international waters just to the south are also likely to be substantial. TABLE 28. ESTIMATED PER CENT OF THROUGHPUT FROM MIGRANTS (INTERACTION) BASED ON RELEASES OF TAGGED SKIPJACK IN AUGUST 1980 IN PALAU. There were 6,515 tag releases in Palau and throughput was 14,000 tonnes per month.

1

3

Destination	Country	Fishery	Average Monthly Catch (1)	β ₂ (2)	Tag Recoveries (3)	Interaction Per cent (4)**
Northern Mariana	Islands	Japanese pole-and-line	460*	0.76	1	0.7
Federated States	of Micronesia	Japanese pole-and-line	2,200*	0.76	25	3.6
Marshall Islands		Japanese pole-and-line	1,230*	0.76	5	1.3
Papua New Guinea		Local pole-and-line	2,220	0.76	12	1.7
Solomon Islands		Local pole-and-line	1,830	0.72	2	0.4

- * Calculated by prorating the total distant-water catch by Japanese pole-and-line vessels in 1980 and 1981 to these states using the average per cent their catch was of the total in 1978 and 1979.
- ** Column(4)=(100 x Column(3) x 14,000) / (Column(1) x 6515 x Column(2) x 0.9).

TABLE 29. RECOVERIES OF TAGGED SKIPJACK, BY TYPE OF GEAR, FROM TAG RELEASES IN PALAU IN AUGUST 1980

	Pole-and-line		line			Sein	e			Miscellaneous		
Recovery Location	Japan	Other	Total	Japan	United States	Philip- pines	Korea	Unknown	Total	SPC and unknown gear)	Shore localities***	Grand Total
Palau	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	_	4	-	76
Other countries	35	20	55	117*	-	2	-	-	119	4	-	178
Interna- tional	8	5	13	48	1	-	-	-	49**	-	-	62
Unknown	4	5	9	4	25	1	2	9	41	1	50	101
Total	47	102	149	169	26	3	2	9	209	9	50	417
* These 11 and Kiri	l7 retur ibati (1	ns were	from P	apua Ne	w Guinea	(62), F	ederate	d States	of Micro	onesia (32), Ind	onesia (22)	
** 47 of 49 Indonesi) return ia and P	s were apua Ne	from in w Guine	ternati a.	onal wat	ers betwo	een Pal	au, Feder	ated Sta	tes of Micrones	ia,	
*** Recover Puerto P	les from Rico (8)	shore.	facilit	ies in	Canada (2), Unito	ed Stat	es (35),	American	a Samoa (5) and		

د ع

) 3

¥ 3

5.0 <u>SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS</u>

5.1 Northern Mariana Islands

Before World War II there was a sizable pole-and-line fishery by Japanese vessels based in Saipan. Stolephorid anchovies dominated bait catches (Ikebe & Matsumoto 1938) and the bait resource was sufficient to support a skipjack catch of 2,000 to 4,000 tonnes by this fishery.

The Programme did not bait in Northern Mariana Islands and fishing for skipjack and other surface tunas took place under poor weather conditions. However, catches by the previous locally based fishery, and annual skipjack catches of 3,000 to 8,000 tonnes in Northern Mariana Islands by the Japanese distant-water pole-and-line fleet in recent years (1972-1978), suggest that skipjack are abundant. From 195 skipjack tag releases in Northern Mariana Islands, there were recoveries in the waters of Japan, Federated States of Micronesia, and international waters. The interaction analyses suggested that interchange of skipjack of the size fished by pole-and-line gear was relatively high between certain states of the Trust Territory and Guam. Estimates of the per cent of recruitment from migrants were 11 and 17 per cent for skipjack moving between Northern Mariana Islands and Federated States of Micronesia.

5.2 Guam

The Programme spent only 18 hours sighting and fishing in the waters of Guam during two surveys and saw no tuna schools, probably because sea conditions were quite rough at the time of these surveys. The Japanese distant-water fleet harvested in excess of 1,000 tonnes in Guam in 1975 and 1977, and between 1972 and 1978 obtained catch per unit of effort levels that were similar to those in nearby states. Thus there is no reason to believe that skipjack are any less abundant in Guam than they are in surrounding states.

5.3 Palau

The baitfish resources of Palau have supported a sizable locally based pole-and-line fishery at various times since the early 1930s. Annual skipjack catches by this fleet between 1978 and 1981 averaged 6,600 tonnes, and Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels using bait from Japan harvested an average (1972-1978) of 2,000 tonnes of skipjack from the waters of Palau. This, coupled with the Programme's favourable baiting and fishing results, confirms that both skipjack and baitfish are abundant in Palau.

The Programme released 7,233 tagged skipjack in Palau. Tag returns were received from fisheries in the Philippines, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands and Kiribati. The interaction analyses suggested that migrants from the Palau area contributed most recruits to fisheries in Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands. Levels of interaction between skipjack stocks fished in Palau and stocks fished by locally based pole-and-line fisheries in Papua New Guinea and Solomon Islands were much lower. The analysis of returns from August 1980 tag releases in Palau suggested that purse-seiners operating in Papua New Guinea waters north of the Bismarck Sea, southern waters of Federated States of Micronesia, and in international waters between these countries could be harvesting a large fraction of the skipjack migrants from Palau. Catch data were not available for the purse-seine fishery, so these interactions could not be quantified.

5.4 Federated States of Micronesia

Before World War II the baitfish resource at Ponape, Kosrae, Truk and Yap supported locally based pole-and-line fisheries that together harvested as much as 15,000 tonnes of skipjack annually. Previous baitfish surveys and results from Skipjack Programme surveys showed that stolephorid anchovies dominated bait catches at each of these high islands, except Truk. At Truk, anchovies were present, but not common in the Programme's catch. The combination of past performance of the locally based pole-and-line vessels and good bait catches by the Programme's research vessels confirms that bait resources are sufficient to support small-to-moderate bait fisheries again.

The fishery for skipjack in Federated States of Micronesia and adjoining countries and international waters has changed dramatically in the last ten years. Between 1972 and 1978 Japanese distant-water pole-and-line vessels caught an average of 34,000 tonnes of skipjack per year from Federated States of Micronesia, and catches by purse-seine vessels were negligible. Now (1983) the total skipjack catch from the waters of Federated States of Micronesia has at least doubled, and purse-seiners probably take over two-thirds of this catch.

Most Skipjack Programme tagging in Federated States of Micronesia took place before the shift to purse-seine fishing. From mortality and production analyses in Section 4.4.3.3 for the Trust Territory and Guam as a whole, it was concluded that skipjack catches could be substantially increased before subsequent recruitment would be likely to be impaired. These results were assumed to apply equally to each state in the Trust Territory and Guam; consequently there should be no concern that the recent increase in catch in Federated States of Micronesia, or elsewhere in the Trust Territory and Guam, is reducing recruitment between skipjack generations. On the other hand, within-generation effects, that is, interactions between fisheries operating on the same skipjack cohorts, are probably of considerable importance to Federated States of Micronesia. The analyses of interaction (Section 4.4.4.3), although preliminary because complete catch statistics were unavailable for all gears and countries, suggested that migrants from Federated States of Micronesia contributed 11 per cent to recruitment in Northern Mariana Islands and 37 per cent to recruitment in Marshall Islands. Migrants from Palau contributed an estimated 9 per cent to recruitment in Federated States of Micronesia, and migrants from Northern Mariana Islands contributed an estimated 17 per cent to recruitment in Federated States of Micronesia. In addition, the interaction analyses suggested that fisheries in Federated States of Micronesia may interact most with fisheries in countries to the west and east.

5.5 <u>Marshall Islands</u>

The bait resource in Marshall Islands is spread amongst many of the 33 atolls. At two of the largest atolls, Majuro and Jaluit, the Programme achieved modest catches, mostly of sprats and hardyheads. It was clear, however, from comparison of the bait catches at a number of atolls and high islands fished by the Programme, that catches per haul were much lower and more variable at atolls, and atoll catches included less effective species for pole-and-line fishing. These results confirmed those of previous surveys by Japanese and United States agencies. Thus, it is unlikely that extensive bait fisheries can be supported in Marshall Islands other than for a few vessels operating on a periodic basis.

During the 1970s, Japan harvested an average of 33,000 tonnes of skipjack from Marshall Islands by pole-and-line gear, an obvious indication of the size of the skipjack resource in these waters. Catch by this fishery appears to have fallen recently, and unlike many states in this area, Marshall Islands does not regularly permit purse-seining in its waters.

The Programme encountered poor fishing conditions in Marshall Islands and only 327 tags were released, resulting in four returns, one in the area of release, two from international waters to the southeast and east, and one from Nauru. There were 72 tag returns in Marshall Islands from releases in other countries. From the interaction analyses it was estimated that skipjack migrants from Federated States of Micronesia contributed 37 per cent of the recruits to the pole-and-line fishery in Marshall Islands. Migrants from Palau contributed an additional two per cent of the Marshall Island recruits, and there were small contributions of recruits from Papua New Guinea and Kiribati. These preliminary analyses suggested that Marshall Islands may be at the end of a gauntlet of fishing perhaps starting in Palau, or even as far west as the Philippines. Thus, the possibility that fisheries to the west may be reducing skipjack abundance in Marshall Islands should be considered.

5.6 <u>General Conclusions</u>

5.6.1 Baitfish assessment

The Skipjack Programme results concerning baitfish in the Trust Territory and Guam were limited to surveys in Palau, Federated States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands. In the first two states, results confirmed those of previous surveys and those from locally based pole-and-line fisheries. Both states have sizable stocks of anchovies (<u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> and <u>S. devisi</u>) and sufficient baiting localities amongst their high islands to support moderate bait fisheries. Marshall Islands, however, is composed of atolls, which are not suitable habitats for consistent production of bait, nor are they habitats for stolephorid anchovies, the most effective of the baitfishes for pole-and-line fishing. In summary, then, the bait resource in the Trust Territory and Guam is most certainly greatest in the states with high islands, and as in the past, the bait resource in these states should be able to sustain small to moderate locally based pole-and-line fisheries.

5.6.2 Skipjack assessment

There is no doubt that skipjack are abundant in the Trust Territory and Guam. On the basis of Skipjack Programme tagging data, the level of catch between 1978 and 1981 was only a small percentage of throughput (<4%), which implied a large potential for increased catches before recruitment might be reduced. Recent development of the purse-seine fishery has undoubtedly realised some of this potential, although it is unlikely that the total catch is much more than double that prior to 1981. Thus the present harvest ratio probably remains below 0.15, a level that Kleiber et al. (1983a) considered still to provide considerable potential for increased total catch.

Interaction amongst skipjack fisheries appears to be the major concern for the Trust Territory and Guam. Although the evidence from tagging and blood genetics analyses does not support the hypothesis that skipjack in the Trust Territory and Guam belong to any identifiable subpopulation that is isolated from the rest of the Pacific skipjack resource, there is reason to believe that there are different rates of exchange of skipjack amongst states of the Trust Territory and Guam and with surrounding countries. Unfortunately not all catch data were available for the distant-water fleets that operate in this general area, thus interaction analyses were incomplete. Furthermore, most tagging took place before development of the purse-seine fishery, and was to the north or south of the present purse-seine fishing grounds. So, even if complete statistics were available, the tagging data would not be adequate to allow full evaluation of the impact of the present purse-seine fishery.

Preliminary analyses suggest that levels of interaction amongst adjacent, and in places overlapping, fisheries in the states of the Trust Territory and Guam may be high, but the available catch and tagging data were insufficient to quantify all of these interactions. States of this region are developing management strategies that tie revenues from the catch by distant-water fishing nations to the catches these nations make in each country's zone (Forum Fisheries Agency unpublished reports), yet catch in one zone may greatly affect the catch taken in adjacent zones. Clearly more data are urgently required. These should include complete catch statistics and additional tagging designed to estimate particular fishery interactions. Such information will greatly assist the states of the Trust Territory and Guam to maximise economic benefits from the large skipjack resource.

REFERENCES

- ALEXANDER, A.B. (1902). Notes on the boats, apparatus and fishing methods employed by the natives of the South Sea Islands, and results of fishing trials by the <u>Albatross</u>. <u>United States Commissioner of Fish</u> and Fisheries Report for 1901, 27:743-829.
- ANELL, Bengt (1955). Contribution to the history of fishing in the southern seas. Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia IX Almqvist and Wiksella Bortrycleeri Ab Uppsala, Sweden. 249 pp.
- ANON. (undated) Marshall Islands fishery investigations 1926-1927. <u>in</u> <u>Progress Report of the South Seas Government - General Fisheries</u> <u>Experimental Station for 1923-1931</u>. (Translation No.31, Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.).
- ANON. (undated). Records of tagging operations (Japanese tagging data).
- ANON. (1937a). Report of survey of fishing grounds and channels in Palau waters 1925-26. <u>In</u> Shimada, B.M. and W.G. Campen (eds). Tuna fishing in Palau waters. <u>United States Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report Fisheries</u> No.42:11-21. Translated from Fisheries Research Station Progress Report No.1, 1923-1935. South Seas Government-General, Palau
- ANON. (1937b). An investigation of the waters adjacent to Ponape. <u>In</u> Van Campen, W.G. (Translator). Exploratory tuna fishing in the Caroline Islands. <u>United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific</u> <u>Report</u> - <u>Fisheries</u> No.46:22-34.
- ANON. (1942). Report of a survey of the tuna fishery in Palau waters. South Sea Fishery News 691): 10-13 (Translation No.4,
- ANON. (1943). Marshall Islands : military government handbook. United States Navy Department, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, OPNAV P22-I. Washington. 113 pp.
- ANON. (1967). Caroline Islands : good skipjack fishing discovered. <u>Commercial Fisheries Review</u>, 29(12):65. Translated from Minato Shimbun, October 17, 1967.
- ANON. (1971). Japanese studying feasibility of skipjack fishing off Ponape U.S. Trust Territory. United States Trust Territory. <u>Katsuo-Maguro Tsushin</u>, July 28, 1971. p 2.
- ANON. (1972a). Cruise report : <u>Townsend</u> <u>Cromwell</u>, cruise 55. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Honolulu. 4 pp.
- ANON. (1972b). Cruise report : <u>Townsend</u> <u>Cromwell</u>, cruise 57. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Honolulu. 6 pp.
- ANON. (1972c). Japanese baitfish survey at Ponape to end soon. <u>Katsuo-Maguro</u> <u>Tsushin</u>, April 17, 1972.
- ANON. (1972d). Narrative report M/V <u>Anela</u>, charter cruise. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Honolulu. 11 pp.

- ANON. (1974). Summary of Japanese skipjack tuna fishing activities in the Pacific, 1973. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu. 5 pp.
- ANON. (1975). The life blood of the skipjack tuna pole-and-line fishery the problem of baitfish (anchovy) mortality. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, <u>Suidan Shuho</u> <u>No.731</u>, January 25, 1975. Translation No.11. 4 pp.
- ANON. (1976a). Cruise report : <u>Townsend</u> <u>Cromwell</u>, cruise 76-05-72, Western Pacific PTDF expedition. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu. 4 pp.
- ANON. (1976b). Distant-water purse-seining comes of age. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of International Fisheries, Language Service Division, Washington. Translated from Minato Shimbun No.8786, October 7, 1976. 25 pp.
- ANON. (1979). Marine resources development Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, fiscal year 1978. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on</u> <u>Fisheries</u> 1979, 11 : Working Paper No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- ANON. (1980). Review of preliminary results from genetic analysis of skipjack blood samples collected by the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.1, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 22 pp.
- ANON. (1981). Report of the second Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme workshop to review results from genetic analysis of skipjack blood samples. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Technical</u> <u>Report</u> No.6, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, v + 39 pp.
- ANON. (1982a). Cruise report : <u>Townsend</u> <u>Cromwell</u>, cruise 82-04 (TC-99), Part I. United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu. 4 pp.
- ANON. (1982b). Preliminary report on feasibility study of bait supply in Majuro. Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations, Tokyo. 7 pp.
- ANON. (1983a). Report of the fishing survey by the research vessel <u>Fuji</u> <u>Maru</u> within the Federated States of Micronesia. Shizuoka Prefectural Fisheries Experiment Station, Yaizu, Japan. 22 pp.
- ANON. (1983b). Report on the bait survey project in the Marshall Islands. Federation of Japan Tuna Fisheries Co-operative Associations, Tokyo. 58 pp.
- AOYAGI, H. (1941). Fishes of the Palau Islands. <u>Science of the South</u> <u>Seas</u> 4(1):55-61, 4(2):53-62. (Translation by D. Kadota, Military Geology Branch, United States Geological Survey, Tokyo, Japan).
- ARGUE, A.W. (1982). Methods used by the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme for collecting biological, tuna school and ancillary data from a pole-and-line fishing vessel. pp. 45-69 <u>in</u> Kearney, R.E. (ed.), Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and

assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna and Billfish</u> <u>Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

- ARGUE, A.W., F. CONAND & D. WHYMAN (1983). Spatial and temporal distributions of juvenile tunas from stomachs of tunas caught by pole-and-line gear in the central and western Pacific Ocean. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.9, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vii + 47 pp.
- ARGUE, A.W. & R.E. KEARNEY (1982). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Solomon Islands. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.3, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, x + 73 pp.
- ARGUE, A.W. & R.E. KEARNEY (1983). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of New Zealand. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.6, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, ix + 68 pp.
- ARGUE, A.W., P. KLEIBER, R.E. KEARNEY & J.R. SIBERT (ms.). Evaluation of methods used by the South Pacific Commission for identification of skipjack population structure. International Commission for Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, Madrid, Spain.
- ARGUE, A.W., M.J. WILLIAMS & J.-P. HALLIER (ms.). Fishing performance of some natural and cultured baitfish used by pole-and-line vessels to fish tunas in the central and western Pacific Ocean. <u>Tuna and Billfish</u> <u>Assessment Programme Technical Report</u>, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- BAILEY, K. and . SOUTER (1982). Tuna purse-seine cruise report, June 2-August 10, 1982 M/V <u>Western Pacific</u> Final Report. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation, Honolulu. 37 pp.
- BAN, Y. (1941). On the search for southern tuna fishing grounds. <u>South</u> <u>Seas Fisheries News</u> 7(9):10-21. (Translation No.13, Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.).
- CARTER, T. (ed.) (1981). Pacific Islands Yearbook. Fourteenth Edition. Pacific Publications, Sydney.
- CONWAY, G.R., N.R. GLASS & J.C. WILCOX (1970). Fitting nonlinear models to biological data by Marquardts algorithm. <u>Ecology</u>, 51(3):503-507.
- DOUGLAS, G. (1969). Checklist of Pacific oceanic islands. <u>Micronesia</u> Journal of the University of Guam, Volume 5(2):327-463.
- ELLWAY, C.P., R.S. FARMAN, A.W. ARGUE & R.E. KEARNEY (1983). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Tuvalu. <u>Skipjack Survey and</u> <u>Assessment Programme Final Country Report</u> No.8, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vii + 47 pp.

FAR SEAS FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY (1979). Report of tuna tagging survey 1978. Pelagic Fish Research Division, Shimizu.

FISHERY AGENCY OF JAPAN (1979). 1978 skipjack tagging survey report.

- FISHERY AGENCY OF JAPAN (1982). Annual report of effort and catch statistics by area - Japanese skipjack baitboat fishery 1979. Research and Development Division.
- FRANKLIN, P.G. (1982). Western Pacific skipjack and tuna purse-seine fishery : development, current status, future. FFA/In.11, Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara.
- FUJINO, K. (1966). Instructions for collecting blood and serum samples from tuna fishes. <u>FAO</u> <u>Circular</u> 26, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 5 pp.
- FUJINO, K. (1972). Range of the skipjack tuna subpopulation in the western Pacific Ocean. pp. 373-384 <u>in</u> Sugawara, K. (ed.), The Kuroshio II, Proceedings of the second symposium on the results of the cooperative study of the Kuroshio and adjacent regions, Tokyo, Japan, September 28-October 1, 1970. Saikon Publishing Company, Tokyo, Japan.
- FUJINO, K. (1976). Subpopulation identification of skipjack tuna specimens from the southwestern Pacific Ocean. <u>Japanese Society of</u> <u>Scientific Fisheries Bulletin</u> 42(11):1229-1235.
- GAWEL, M.J.J. (1982). Marine resources development planning for tropical Pacific Islands. University of Hawaii. Master's Thesis - Urban and Regional Planning Program.
- GILLETT, R.D. & R.E. KEARNEY (1983). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of French Polynesia. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, ix + 81 pp.
- GORSHKOV, S.G. (ed.) (1976). World Ocean Atlas, Volume 1, Pacific Ocean. Pergamen Press, Oxford.
- HALLIER, J.-P., R.E. KEARNEY & R.D. GILLETT (1982). Baitfishing methods used by the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme and recommendations on baitfishing techniques for the tropical Pacific. pp. 71-107 <u>in</u> Kearney, R.E. (ed.), Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- HIDA, T.S. (1971). Baitfish scouting in the Trust Territory. <u>Commercial</u> <u>Fisheries Review</u>. November-December 1971:31-33 (reprint no.925).
- HIDA, T. & J. UCHIYAMA (1977). Biology of the baitfish <u>Herklotsichthys</u> <u>punctatus</u> and <u>Pranesus pinguis</u> in Majuro, Marshall Islands. <u>In</u> Shomura, R.S. (ed.). Collection of baitfish papers. <u>United States</u> <u>National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA Technical Report Circular</u> 408:63-68.
- HONMA, M. & Z. SUZUKI (1978). Japanese tuna purse-seine fishery in the western Pacific. Translated by W.G. Van Campen for the Micronesian Maritime Authority. <u>Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory</u> <u>Contribution</u> No.175. Shimizu. 15 pp.
- IIZUKA, M. & Y. WATANABE (1983). Present status and problems in the southern water purse-seine fishery. Translation by T. Otsu, United States National Marine Fisheries Service, Honolulu, Hawaii.

- IKEBE, K. (1941). A contribution to the study of tuna spawning grounds. <u>South Seas Fisheries News</u> 5(4):9-12. (Translation No.23, Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.).
- IKEBE, K. & T. MATSUMOTO (1937). Progress report on experimental skipjack fishing near Yap. <u>South Seas Fisheries News</u> 4 (November 1937). Translated by W.G. Van Campen, POFI, Translation No.42 (July 1949). 13 pp.
- IKEBE, K. & T. MATSUMOTO (1938). Report of a skipjack bait investigation in Saipan waters. Tuna bait resources at Saipan. <u>United States Fish</u> and <u>Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report - Fisheries</u> No.44. Translated from Nanyo Suisan Joho 6(1938):2-12 by W.G. Van Campen.
- IKEHARA, I.I., H.T. KAMI & R.K. SAKAMOTO (1970). Exploratory fishing survey of the inshore fisheries resources of Guam. Document 314. <u>Proceedings of the Second CSK Symposium</u>:425-437. Tokyo.
- IOC (1979). <u>Global ocean data inventory</u>. Environmental Data and Information Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington D.C., U.S.A. pp. 612-613.
- IWASA, K. & S. MIZUNO (1979). Report of feasibility study 1978 on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in Micronesian waters. <u>JAMARC report</u> No.18, 1978, Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. 131 pp.
- JAMARC (1975). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. 134 pp.
- JAMARC (1976). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. 190 pp.
- JAMARC (1977). Report of feasibility study on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters. <u>JAMARC Report</u> No.5, Japan Marine Resource Research Center.
- JAMARC (1978). Report of feasibility study 1977 on skipjack pole-and-line fisheries in the Micronesian waters, the Palau Islands and Marshall Islands. <u>JAMARC</u> report No.17, 1977, Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. 185 pp.
- JOSEPH, J. & T.P. CALKINS (1969). Population dynamics of the skipjack tuna (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>) of the eastern Pacific Ocean. <u>Inter-American</u> <u>Tropical Tuna Commission Bulletin</u> 13(1):1-273.
- JOSSE, E., J.C. LE GUEN, R.E. KEARNEY, A.D. LEWIS, B.R. SMITH, L. MAREC & P.K. TOMLINSON (1979). Growth of skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>). <u>Occasional Paper</u> No.11, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 83 pp.
- KASAHARA, K. (undated). A review of Japanese skipjack tuna tagging experiments, 1974-76. Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Shiogama. 7 pp.

- KEARNEY, R.E. (1978a). Interim report of the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of Fiji (26 January-18 February, 28 March-10 April 1978). <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Preliminary Country Report</u> No.5, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 13 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1978b). Some hypotheses on skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>) in the Pacific Ocean. <u>South Pacific Commission Occasional Paper</u> No.7, Noumea, New Caledonia, 23 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1979). An overview of recent changes in the fisheries for highly migratory species in the western Pacific and projections for future developments. <u>SPEC(79)17</u>. South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation, Suva, Fiji, iii + 96 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1982a). Development and implementation of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme. pp. 1-17 <u>in</u> Kearney, R.E. (ed.), Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1982b). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Fiji. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Final</u> <u>Country Report</u> No.1, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, viii + 47 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (ed.) (1982c). Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna</u> <u>and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, v + 122 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1983a). Skipjack assessment : ongoing requirements. Keynote address <u>In</u> Proceedings of the ICCAT Conference of the International Skipjack Year Program, 21-29 June 1983, Tenerife, Spain.
- KEARNEY, R.E. (1983b). <u>Assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources</u> in the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean : a summary of the <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme</u>. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, iii + 37 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. & R.D. GILLETT (1982). Methods used by the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme for tagging skipjack and other tuna. pp. 19-43 in Kearney, R.E. (ed.), Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- KEARNEY, R.E., R.D. GILLETT & D. WHYMAN (1979). Interim report of the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam (26 July-15 August, 2 October-15 November 1978). <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Preliminary Country Report</u> No.12, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 14 pp.
- KEARNEY, R.E. & J.-P. HALLIER (1980). Second interim report of the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (2-21 November

1979). <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Preliminary Country</u> <u>Report No.19</u>, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 14 pp.

- KLAWE, W.L. (1978). Estimates of catches of tunas and billfishes by the Japanese, Korean and Taiwanese longliners from within the 200 mile economic zone of the member countries of the South Pacific Commission. <u>Occasional Paper</u> No.10, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- KLEIBER, P., A.W. ARGUE & R.E. KEARNEY (1983a). Assessment of skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>) resources in the central and western Pacific by estimating standing stock and components of population turnover from tagging data. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.8, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vi + 38 pp.
- KLEIBER, P., A.W. ARGUE & R.E. KEARNEY (1983b). Investigation of skipjack stock for management purposes. <u>International Commission for the</u> <u>Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, Collective Volume of Scientific Papers</u>, XVIII(SCRS-1982)(3):794-811.
- KLEIBER, P. & R.E. KEARNEY (1983). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Kiribati. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.5, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vii + 49 pp.
- KLEIBER, P. & C.A. MAYNARD (1982). Data processing procedures of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme. pp. 109-122 in Kearney, R.E. (ed.), Methods used by the South Pacific Commission for the survey and assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.7, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- LAWSON, T.A. & R.E. KEARNEY (1982). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of the Cook Islands. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u> <u>Programme Final Country Report</u> No.2, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vii + 28 pp.
- LAWSON, T.A., R.E. KEARNEY & J.R. SIBERT (1984). Estimates of length measurement errors for tagged skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>) from the central and western Pacific Ocean. <u>Tuna and Billfish Assessment</u> <u>Programme Technical Report</u>, No.11, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vi + 9 pp.
- LESTER, R.J.G. (1981). Preliminary results of observations on the parasites of Pacific skipjack tuna. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on</u> <u>Fisheries 1981</u>, 13 : Background Paper, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 10 pp.
- LESTER, R.J.G., A. BARNES & G. HABIB (ms.). Parasites of skipjack tuna : fishery implications. Parasitology Dept., University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.
- LEWIS, A.D. (1981). Population genetics, ecology and systematics of Indo-Australian Scombrid fishes, with particular reference to skipjack tuna (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>). Unpublished Ph.D thesis, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia, ix + 314 pp.

- MATSUI, K. (1942). On the gonads of skipjack from Palau waters. <u>South</u> <u>Sea Science</u> 5(1):117-122. (Translation No.19, Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.).
- MATSUMOTO, T. (1937). An investigation of the skipjack fishery in the waters of Woleai with notes on the bait situation at Lamotrek and Puluwat Islands. <u>South Sea Fisheries News</u> No.3 (October 1937). Translated by W.G. Van Campen, POFI Translation No.42 (December 1949). p 14-21.
- MEAD, P. & J. CROSSLAND (1979). Report on the South Pacific Commission Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project in Kosrae (17 April-27 May 1979). South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- MEAD, P. & J. CROSSLAND (1980). Report on the South Pacific Commission Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project in Yap District (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) (25 September 1978-29 March 1979). South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- MULLER, R. (1977). Some aspects of the population biology of <u>Stolephorus</u> <u>heterolobus</u> from Palau. <u>In</u> Shomura, R.S. (ed.). Collection of tuna baitfish papers. <u>United States National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA</u> <u>Technical Report Circular</u> 408:119-126.
- NAGANUMA, A. (1979). On spawning activities of skipjack tuna in the western Pacific Ocean. <u>Bulletin of the Tohoku Regional Fisheries</u> <u>Research Laboratory</u> 40:1-13.
- NISHI, M. (1968). An evaluation of Japanese agricultural and fishery developments in Micronesia, during the Japanese mandate, 1914 to 1941. Micronesica (1):1-18, 1968.
- OTSU, T. (1970). Tagging of skipjack tuna, <u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>, in Palau. <u>In</u> Marr, J.C. (ed.). The Kuroshio : a symposium on the Japan current. East West Center Press, Honolulu. p 564-568.
- PEREZ, M.A. & B.M. SABLAN (1974). The Ponape CAA Dory Project. <u>Technical</u> <u>Meeting on Fisheries</u> 1975, 7 : Working Paper No.4, South Pacific Commission, Nuku'alofa, Tonga.
- PTDF (1977a). Truk trolling project, July 7, 1977- December 3, 1977: preliminary report. Living Marine Resources, Inc., San Diego, California. 7 pp.
- PTDF (1977b). Tuna purse-seine charter to the western Pacific, July-November 1976: final report. Living Marine Resources, Inc., San Diego, California.
- PTDF (1979a). 1979 purse-seine Charter Report Number 1: charter vessels <u>Jeanette C</u> and <u>Island Princess</u>. Living Marine Resources Inc., San Diego, California.
- PTDF (1979b). Western Pacific troll project, November 25, 1978 to May 31, 1979: final progress report charter vessels <u>Iwa</u> and <u>Pacific Nomad</u>. Living Marine Resources, San Diego, California.

- PTDF (1979c). Purse-seine fishing for yellowfin and skipjack in the western Pacific - 1978 PTDF purse-seine charter <u>Bold Venture</u> cruise report. Honolulu.
- PTDF (1979d). 1978 Annual Report. Honolulu.
- PTDF (1980a). 1979 Annual Report. Honolulu.
- PTDF (1980b). Quarterly Report, July-September 1980. Honolulu.
- PTDF (1980c). Baitfish pole-and-line fishing Truk/Ponape, project 12a. Progress Report Number 3. Living Marine Resources Inc., San Diego, California.
- PTDF (1981). Quarterly report PTDF, April-September 1981. Honolulu. 35 pp.
- PTDF (1982). Program and projects 1974-1985. Honolulu. 41 pp.
- RAJU, G. (1964). Studies on the spawning of the oceanic skipjack <u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u> (Linnaeus) in Minicoy waters. <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>Symposium on Scombroid Fishes</u>, Part 2:744-768. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.
- RECHEBEI, R. (1976). Marine resources development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries</u> 1977, 9 : Working Paper No.14, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. 3 pp.
- RICHARDSON, B.J. (1983). Distribution of protein variation in skipjack tuna (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>) from the central and south-western Pacific. <u>Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research</u> 34:231-251.
- ROTHSCHILD, B.J. & R.N. UCHIDA (1968). The tuna resources of the Oceanic regions of the Pacific Ocean. <u>In</u> The future of the fishing industry in the United States. <u>University of Washington Publications in Fisheries</u>, New Series, 4:19-51.
- SCHULTZ, L.P. (1953). Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. <u>United States National Museum Bulletin</u>, 202(1). United States Government Printing Office, Washington. 685 pp.
- SHARP, G.D. (1969). Electrophoretic study of tuna hemoglobins. <u>Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology</u> 31:749-755.
- SHARP, G.D. (1978). Behavioural and physiological properties of tunas and their effects on vulnerability to fishing gear. pp. 397-449 in Sharp, G.D. and A.E. Dizon (eds), <u>The physiological ecology of tunas</u>. Academic Press, New York, U.S.A.
- SHOHARA, J.H. (1970). Foreign fishery information release No.70-20 (supplement to Fishery Products Report P-77). United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Pacific Southwest region, Market News Service, California. 2 pp.
- SHOMURA, R.S. (ed.) (1977). Collection of tuna baitfish papers. <u>United</u> <u>States National Marine Fisheries Service NOAA Technical Report Circular</u> 408. 167 pp.

- SIBERT, J.R., R.E. KEARNEY & T.A. LAWSON (1983). Variation in growth increments of tagged skipjack (<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>). <u>Tuna and Billfish</u> <u>Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.10, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, vii + 43 pp.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1980). Skipjack fishing effort and catch, 1972-1978, by the Japanese pole-and-line fleet within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. <u>Skipjack Survey and</u> <u>Assessment Programme Technical Report</u> No.2, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, iii + 91 pp.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1981a). Fishing effort and catch by the longline fleets of Japan (1962-77) and Taiwan (1967-77) within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. <u>Skipjack Survey</u> <u>and Assessment Programme Technical Report No.3</u>, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, 249 pp.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1981b). Skipjack migration, mortality and fishery interactions. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries 1981</u>, 13 : Working Paper No.9, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1981c). Further observations on fishing performance of baitfish species in the South Pacific Commission area. <u>Regional</u> <u>Technical Meeting on Fisheries 1981</u>, 13 : Working Paper No.13, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1981d). An appraisal of the genetic analysis of skipjack blood samples. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries 1981</u>, 13 : Working Paper No.10, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- SKIPJACK PROGRAMME (1981e). Effects of skipjack tagging procedures on subsequent tag recoveries. <u>Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries</u> <u>1981</u>, 13 : Working Paper No.8, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- SMITH, R.O. (1947). Survey of the fisheries of the former Japanese mandated islands. <u>United States Fish and Wildlife Service Fishery</u> <u>Leaflet</u> 273, Washington, D.C. 105 pp.
- SMITH, R.O. & M.B. SCHAEFER (1949). Fishery exploration in the western Pacific. <u>United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Sep</u>. No.225, Volume 11, No.3, Washington, D.C.
- SOUTER, D. & G. BROADHEAD (1978). Purse-seine fishing for yellowfin and skipjack in the southern waters of the central and western Pacific <u>Jeanette C</u> charter. <u>Pacific Tuna Development Foundation Technical</u> <u>Bulletin</u> No.2. Honolulu. 77 pp.
- SOUTER, D. & R. SALOMONS (1980). Tuna purse-seining <u>Island Princess</u> cruise report June-October, 1979. Pacific Tuna Development Foundation, Living Marine Resources Inc., San Diego, California. 37 pp.
- STEWARD, K.B. (1980). Trolling though Micronesia. <u>The New Pacific</u>, May-June 1980:44-45.
- TUNA PROGRAMME (1984). An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Papua New Guinea. <u>Skipjack Survey and Assessment</u>

<u>Programme Final Country Report</u>, No.12, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia, x + 91 pp.

- UCHIDA, R.N. & R.F. SUMIDA (1973). Tuna : pole-and-line fishing trials in central and western Pacific. Marine Fisheries Review, January-February 1973:31-41 (reprint no.962).
- VAN PEL, H. (1955). A plan for the development of fisheries in Guam. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- VAN PEL, H. (1956). A fisheries development plan for the Caroline Islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- WILSON, P.T. (1971). Truk live bait survey. United States Department of Commerce NOAA Technical Report, <u>National Marine Fisheries Service</u> <u>Circular</u> 353, Seattle. 10 pp.
- WILSON, P.T. (1977a). Ponape live bait observations. <u>In</u> Shomura, R.S. (ed.). Collection of tuna baitfish papers. <u>United States National</u> <u>Marine Fisheries Service NOAA Technial Report Circular</u> 408:75-80.
- WILSON, P.T. (1977b). Observations of tuna bait species and their habitats in the Palau Islands. <u>In</u> Shomura, R.S. (ed.). Collection of tuna baitfish papers. <u>United States National Marine Fisheries Service</u> <u>NOAA Technical Report Circular</u> 408:69-74.
- WILSON, P.T. (1983). Tuna, the untapped treasure. <u>Pacific Magazine</u>, September/October.

APPENDIX A. EXPLORATORY TUNA FISHING, FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND FISHERIES RESEARCH SURVEYS IN THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS AND GUAM

u ,

) I

DATE	VESSEL	COMMENT	SOURCE
JanFeb. 1900	Albatross	Collection of fish specimens, description of traditional fishing practices, and fishing trials were carried out by the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries in Marshall Islands, Kosrae Island, Ponape Island, Truk Islands, Guam and in six other Pacific Island groups.	Alexander 1902
1925-1926	<u>Hakuo Maru</u>	A baitfish and skipjack survey of Palau, prior to the commercial fishery. Three fishing companies began to operate in Palau as a result of this study.	Anon 1937a
1926-1927	<u>Unyo Maru</u>	Longline, trolling, bouki-ami, and beach seine surveys of the Marshall Islands were carried out by the fisheries school of the Japan Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.	Anon undated
Late 1920s	Vessel(s) unknown	Baitfish were found at Truk after which the live-bait pole-and-line fishery began.	Smith 1947
1934	Various	Three commercial skipjack fishing enterprises set-up in Yap by Okinawans. Bait was plentiful but skipjack schools were scarce, consequently the operations were transferred to different islands.	Ikebe & Matsumoto 1937
1935	?	Bait survey of Saipan was made by Nanko Fishing Co., and concluded that no suit- able bait was available from September to November.	Ban 1941
Mid-1930s	?	An investigation of baitfish, skipjack and yellowfin resources around Ponape by a Japanese fisheries research team. Bait captured was mainly fusiliers, <u>Decapterus</u> sp. and gold spot herring.	Anon 1937b
June-Aug. 1936	?	A preliminary study of the skipjack fishery at Yap by a Japanese fisheries research team showed that the area had value as a skipjack fishing ground.	Ikebe & Matsumoto 1937
June-July 1937	<u>Zuiho Maru</u> (SJ) <u>Hakuo Maru</u> (bait)	Survey of bait and skipjack resources at Woleai, Lamotrek and Puluwat. Eight divers found a fair amount of bait at Lamotrek, but no effort was made to capture it. They found no bait at Puluwat by diving or by using night lights. Bait was captured by "bouki-ami" in Woleai and 785 skipjack and 209 yellowfin were caught during 7 fishing days of pole-and-line fishing; 100 tuna were tagged and released.	Matsumoto 1937
AugSept. 1937	<u>Zuiho Maru</u> (SJ) <u>Hakuo Maru</u> (bait)	Continuation of the above study at Yap. Bait was abundant, mainly <u>Stolephorus</u> sp. and apogonids, which were stored in holding pens. Skipjack fishing took place on 10 days, 16 schools were sighted, 11 were fished and 1,000 skipjack and 151 yellowfin were caught. Authors concluded that skipjack grounds around Yap "have a certain value".	Ikebe & Matsumoto 1937
OctDec. 1937	<u>Ebisu Maru</u> Sakigake Maru	Japanese baitfish survey of Saipan to assess methods of bait capture during the off- season for skipjack. The authors suggested that sprats and carangids could be used as alternative baitfish to anchovies.	Ikebe & Matsumaoto 1938
1939	-	Taxonomic work was done on the fishes of Palau, including those used as baitfish.	Aoyagi 1941
Apri1-Oct. 1941	?	Longline surveys for tuna were made at 11 positions in waters 15 miles east of Palau.	Anon 1942
May 1941	<u>Zuiho Maru</u>	Investigations of tuna abundance were made around Helen Reef and Tobi and Halmahera Islands.	Ikebe 1941
Sept. 1941- Jan. 1942	-	A study of spawning of skipjack was made at the Palau Tropical Biological Station.	Matsui 1942
FebSept. 1946	USS Bowditch	"Operation Crossroads" was a United States-sponsored survey to describe the fish fauna in the Marshall Islands before the atom bomb tests.	Schultz 1953
May-Aug. 1946	LCI No.983 and Naval air trans- port service	Survey of subsistence and offshore fisheries of the former Japanese Mandated Islands by United States Fish and Wildlife Service. The islands visited were Eniwetok, Jaluit, Ailinglaplap, Kwajalein, Kapingamarangi, Nukuoro, Ponape, Kosrae, Majuro, Likiep, Guam, Saipan, Tinian, Rota, Palau and Kayangel. The report contains information on the state of the fisheries during the Japanese occupation and recommendations for future research.	Smith 1947

e

*

1946-1947	?	Field studies conducted to measure the relative abundance of reef, lagoon and pelagic fishes around Bikini Atoll. Tunas were caught by commercial fishermen using trolling techniques.	Schultz 1953
July-Sept. 1947	<u>USS Chilton</u>	United States Government sponored survey to describe the fish fauna in the Marshall Islands after the atom bomb test. Information from this survey and the 1946 "Operation Crossroads" survey was incorporated into "Fishes of the Marshall and Mariana Islands" (Schultz 1953), which has proven a useful reference for baitfish taxonomy of this area.	Schultz 1953
JanApril 1948	<u>Alaska</u>	A 100-ft purse-seiner owned by Pacific Exploration Company, operating under contract to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, surveyed Marshall and Eastern Caroline Islands for tuna and did some bait scouting. The vessel visited Milli, Kwajalein and Ebon in the Marshall Islands, several islands between Kosrae and Truk, and also Kuop, Nama, Losap and Kapingamarangi. Only four tuna schools were seen in Caroline Islands; no sets were made. Bait was not especially abundant. Local residents reported that in the pre-war fishery, Japanese had taken bait at Losap and Satawan. It was concluded that the cruise was made at the wrong time of the year.	Smith & Schaefer 1949
March-May 1948	<u>Oregon</u>	A 100-ft baitboat owned by Pacific Exploration Company, operating under contract to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, surveyed several areas in the central and western Pacific for baitfish and tuna. Little bait was found at Tinian, Saipan, Alamagan, Pagan, Maug and Rota; some catches were made at Guam. The vessel visited Ulithi for one and a half days; little bait was found, but local residents said Japanese had taken bait there previously. A half day was spent at Yap, but no bait was found. Bait was abundant at Palau, but difficult to catch. The survey vessel scouted for tuna as far south as Helen Reef.	Smith & Schaefer 1949
1955	Name unknown	A 53-ft former Japanese fishing vessel was purchased in Saipan and fitted for live bait tuna fishing in Guam. Part of the crew were experienced tuna fishermen from Saipan. Anchovies were used as bait; maximum catch per day was less than one tonne.	van Pel 1955
Sept. 1955	Amphibious sircraft Various govt. vessels	A general survey of fisheries in the Caroline Islands by the SPC Fisheries Officer. The report contains recommendations for "developing fisheries for and by the local people" and comments on starting a tuna fishery. A similar survey and report was completed for Guam.	van Pel 1955, van Pel 1956
1963	<u>Kenyo Maru</u>	This purse-seine vessel, owned by Taiyo Fishing Company, was the first Japanese purse- seiner to fish in the western equatorial Pacific. Fishing was done in the off-season for the Japanese home water fishing grounds.	Honma & Suzuki 1978
1965-1966	<u>Taikei Maru</u> Nissho Maru	Two Japanese purse-seiners undertook trial fishing operations in the southwest Pacific; catches were limited.	Franklin 1982
1966-1967	<u>Tokai Daigaku</u> <u>Maru</u>	A research vessel operated by Tokai University Oceanographic Research Institute encountered good pole-and-line fishing in the Caroline Islands.	Anon. 1967
Jan. 1967- June 1969	<u>Panglau Oro</u>	An 11.3 metre Hawaiian sampan was used for an exploratory fishing survey of the inshore fisheries resources of Guam. Limited trolling for tuna suggested that this method was not economically feasible in Guam waters. Day and night baiting trials yielded very little bait.	Ikehara, Kami & Sakamoto 1970
June 1967- March 1969	<u>Emeraech</u>	A total of 265 skipjack were tagged by the United States Bureau of Commercial Fisheries in Palau. Two tagged fish were recovered locally and three were recovered by Japanese vessels in Yap state.	Otsu 1970
1968	?	A bait survey was conducted in Truk lagoon by a United States fishing company under an agreement with the Trust Territory Administration. Results showed that there were no commercial quantities of live bait species available during the survey period, and that Hawaiian and Palauan baitfishing methods were not appropriate for Truk.	Wilson 1971
Late 1960s- early 1970s	Vessel unknown	A cursory baitfish survey of Kapingamarangi Lagoon was conducted by a starfish control team. They did not find large concentrations of baitfish.	Wilson 1977a

• •

.

, .

1970	<u>Conquest, Cabrillo,</u> <u>Polaris, Connie</u> <u>Jean, Mermaid,</u> <u>Pacific Queen</u> , <u>Kerri M</u>	Seven United States purse-seiners made an exploratory fishing cruise to the western Pacific. All vessels except <u>Conquest, Cabrillo</u> and <u>Polaris</u> withdrew from the explora- tory operation before reaching Palau.	A. Felando (pers.com.), Shohara 1970
JuneAug. 1970	5.1-metre mokil- type boat	The Trust Territory Marine Resources Division carried out a diving survey of baitfish resources in Truk Lagoon using two Okinawan fishermen, assisted by six local divers They found reasonable abundance of six bait species, some of which live around coral heads and must be taken with a specially designed net.	Wilson 1971
Oct. 1970- March 1971	Names unknown (Two Japanese purse-seiners)	Two purse-seine vessels were chartered by the Japanese Government to fish between the Equator and 9°N. Catches reached 18 tonnes per set, but most were much smaller. It was concluded that skipjack can be seined in tropical waters under certain conditions.	Anon 1974
Nov. 1970- March 1971	Vessel unknown	41 yellowfin were tagged and released in the western Caroline Islands; no recapture information available.	IATTC unpublished data
1970/1971	Purse-seine vessel (name unknown)	233 skipjack were tagged and released by the Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory of Japan.	IATTC unpublished data
1970/1972	<u>Taikei Maru No.23</u> Joban Maru No.58	Two Japanese purse-seiners were chartered by the Japan Fishery Agency for experimental seining in the Caroline Islands and Bismarck Sea. These surveys showed that improved fishing techniques, modified fishing gear and more information on the distribution of schools were necessary for successful seining.	Honma & Suzuki 1978
1971	?	A study by the Japanese Overseas Fishing Company to determine the feasibility of starting a pole-and-line skipjack fishery based in Ponape. No details available.	Anon 1971
April-July 1971	<u>Townsend Cromwell</u> (Cruise 53)	A United States NMFS survey to scout for concentrations of baitfish in the Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands. Observations were made by walking along beaches, skin- diving, scuba-diving and night lighting. The survey visited Ulithi, Yap, Elato, Lamotrek, Pulawat, Pulap, Ulul, Truk, Nama, Losap, Lukunor, Satawal, Nukuoro, Kapinga Marangi, Ponape, Kosrae, Namdrik, Jaluit and Majuro islands. Islands surveyed to the south and west of Truk had no substantial amounts of baitfish other than sprats. Anchovies were found in Ponape and Kosrae. Large concentrations of bait were seen in Jaluit.	Hida 1971, Gawel 1982, NMFS unpublished data
July-Oct. 1971	5.1 metre mokil- type boat	The Ponape Marine Resources Division used two Okinawan fishermen to carry out a bait survey at Ponape Island. Seven bait species were found to have potential as live bait for pole-and-line fishing. Stolephorid anchovies were observed, but not in commercial abundance.	Wilson 1977a
OctDec. 1971	<u>Townsend Cromwell</u> (Cruise 55)	A pelagic resources survey by NMFS in Mariana Islands, Ponape and Marshall Islands. Bait surveys were carried out at Ponape, Jaluit, Majuro, Maloclap, Wotje and Likiep; 60 hours were spent between Ponape and Jaluit tracking 2 skipjack carrying sonic tags.	Anon 1972a
Dec. 1971- July 1973	-	This project was funded by the Trust Territory Administration, the United States Sea Grant Program and Van Camp Seafood Company to study the population biology of the anchovy, <u>Stolephorus heterolobus</u> , in Palau. It was concluded that the baitfishery in Palau was operating near its optimal level.	Muller 1977
1972	?	A baitfish survey of Ponape by the trading firm lida obtained favourable results.	Anon 1972c
FebApril 1972	<u>Townsend Cromwell</u> (Cruise 57)	The NMFS conducted a pelagic fish resource and baitfish survey in Palau, Helen Reef, Yap, Ponape and Marshall Islands.	Anon 1972b
FebMay 1972	<u>Anela</u>	An NMFS survey in Marshall Islands, American Samoa, Western Samoa and Fiji to determine availability and catchability of baitfish and tuna. In Marshall Islands, the pole- and-line vessel fished for tuna near Majuro, Arno, Jaluit, Kili Islands and averaged 3.5 tonnes of tuna per day in February, and 0.6 tonnes of tuna per day in April. Bait was abundant in Majuro in February but scarce in April. There were good concen- trations of bait in Jaluit in April.	Uchida & Sumida 1973, Anon 1972d

4 4

ita a

ه و

May 1972	Name unknown	A Japanese live-bait and tuna fishing survey in the Marshall Islands reported having caught as much as 500 bkts of bait in a single set at an unknown location.	Hida & Uchiyama 1977
Jan. 1973	<u>Yaizu</u>	A Japanese survey tagged and released 722 skipjack; 6 were subsequently recovered in Kiribati, Papua New Guinea, Indonesia and Yap.	Anon undated
Feb. 1973	<u>Miyazaki Maru</u>	A Japanese survey tagged and released 1,958 skipjack north of Yap Island; 18 were subsequently recovered in an area bounded by Ponape, Indonesia and Taiwan.	Anon undated
July 1973, July 1974	<u>Hanatoky</u>	A 24.5-ft dory built by Ponape Community Action Agency was fitted with a baitwell for experimental live-bait tuna fishing. During five trips in 1973 it caught 1,360 lbs of tuna.	Perez & Sablan 1974
Jan.1974 to ?	<u>Fuji Maru</u>	A research vessel of the Shizuoka Prefectural Fisheries Station conducted research in Caroline Islands on the problem of mortality of baitfish when transported on long- range pole-and-line boats.	Anon 1975
July-Oct. 1974	<u>Akitsu Maru No.20</u>	A JAMARC-sponsored baitfish and skipjack fishing survey visited Mariana and Truk Islands; however, it concentrated mainly in the Ponape area where the average nightly bait catch was 70.5 kg, and the average daily pole-and-line catch of tuna was one tonne.	JAMARC 1975
AugNov. 1974	<u>Fukuichi Maru</u>	A Japanese survey tagged 30 skipjack in the area 1°-5°N,136°-148°E; none was recaptured.	Kasahara undated
1974-1976	<u>Fukuichi Maru</u>	The 499-tonne "American-style" Japanese purse-seiner was chartered by JAMARC to study the feasibility of year-round operations in the vicinity of the Caroline Islands. Results were: June to November 1974, 2 trips, 468 tonnes of tuna; 1975, 857 tonnes of tuns; and May to August 1976, 857 tonnes of tuna. This survey has been credited with opening up the southern water fishery for year-round operations by Japanese purse-seiners.	Anon 1976b
Jan. 1975	Yaizu	A Japanese survey tagged and released 324 skipjack in two days in the area 5° to 7° N, 144°E; three were subsequently recovered in international waters south of FSM.	Kasahara undated
May-Sept. 1975	<u>Akitsu Maru No.20</u>	JAMARC sponsored a survey of baitfish and pole-and-line fishing for skipjack in Bonin, Mariana, Ponape, Truk and Palau Islands. Baitfishing was not attempted in the Bonin and Mariana Islands, but 2,149 kg of tuna were caught with pole-and-line gear. In Ponape, they caught an average of 90 kg of bait per night for 24 nights and an average of 63 kg of tuna per day for 20 days fishing. In Truk they caught an average of 100 kg of bait per night for 24 nights and an average of 109 kg of tuna per day for 19 days. In Palau they caught an average of 163 kg of bait per night and an average of 876 kg of tuna per day over 7 fishing days.	JAMARC 1976
Jan. 1976	<u>Miyazaki Maru</u>	A Japanese survey tagged 138 skipjack north of Yap Island; none was reported recovered.	Anon undated
May-Oct. 1976	<u>Hatsutori Maru</u> <u>No.3</u>	A JAMARC-sponsored baitfish and pole-and-line fishing survey in Ponape, Truk and Palau. In Ponape they caught an average of 89 kg of bait per night for 10 nights, and an average of 3,437 kg of tuna per day for 5 days. In Truk they caught an average of 89 kg of bait per night for 10 nights and an average of 231 kg of tuna per day for 11 days. In Palau Island they caught an average of 159 kg of bait per night for 35 nights (426 kg per night for 3 nights at Helen Reef), and an average of 976 kg of tuna per day for 22 days.	JAMARC 1977
June-Sept. 1976	<u>Townsend Cromwell</u> (Cruise 76-05-72)	This was an expedition to scout for tuna schools and drift logs. In the Mariana Islands, 21 bird flocks were sighted in 10 days of scouting. In Palau, Yap, Truk, Ponape and Marshall Islands, 54 bird flocks were sighted in 22 days of searching; 13 large drift logs were seen south of Caroline Islands, but none was associated with tuna schools.	Anon 1976a
July-Oct. 1976	<u>Mary Elizabeth</u>	A 1,100-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project made 27 sets, 18 of which were successful. The vessel caught 134 tons of skipjack and 77 tons of yellowfin and bigeye in 60 fishing days.	PTDF 1977b
		,	

۰**۰**

r i

*

July-Oct. 1976	Zapata Pathfinder	A 1,700-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project made 26 sets, 11 of which were successful. The vessel caught 115 tons of skipjack and 68 tons of yellowfin and bigeye in 61 fishing days.	РТДF 1977Ъ
AugOct. 1976	<u>Apollo</u>	A 2,000 ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project spotted 83 schools, made 29 sets, 13 of which were successful. The vessel caught 258 tons of skipjack and 67 tons of yellowfin and bigeye in 50 fishing days.	PTDF 1977b
July-Nov. 1977	<u>Hatsutori Maru</u> <u>No.3</u>	A JAMARC-sponsored baitfish and pole-and-line fishing survey in Palau and the Marshall Islands. At Palau Island they caught 130 kg of bait per night for 44 nights (average 94 kg for 9 nights at Helen Reef) and averaged 1,745 kg of tuna per day for 17 days. In the Marshall Islands they caught an average of 83 kg per night for 3 nights and averaged 966 kg of tuna per day for 17 days.	JAMARC 1978
July-Dec. 1977	32-ft fibreglass diesel boat (name unknown)	A PTDF trolling project in Truk made 36 fishing survey trips (85 days) in six months and caught 9.7 tonnes of fish, including 4.6 tonnes of skipjack, around Truk and Hall Islands, for an average of 11.5 kg of fish per hour.	PTDF 1977a, PTDF 1979d
Aug. 1977- April 1978	<u>Jeanette C</u>	A 950-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project caught 1,800 tons of tuna (76% skipjack) in 114 sets during 164 fishing days.	Souter & Broadhead 1978
March, OctDec. 1978	<u>Shirochitori</u>	266 skipjack were tagged and released from a Japanese pole-and-line vessel in the central Caroline Islands.	Fishery Agency of Japan 1979
June/July 1978	<u>Genpuku Maru No.82</u>	A tagging project by the Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory of Japan using a 500-gross tonne Japanese purse-seiner, tagged and released 24 bigeye and 875 yellowfin in the western Caroline Islands.	Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory 1979
June-Sept. 1978	<u>Tuku</u>	A PTDF project to develop night tuna handlining in Truk caught 2,480 lbs of mostly yellowfin. July was the most productive month.	PTDF 1982
July-Aug. 1978, OctNov. 1978	<u>Hatsutori Maru</u> <u>No.l</u>	A 192-gross tonne Japanese bait boat was chartered by the SPC for tuna and baitfish assessment over a wide area of the central and western Pacific. 3,577 skipjack were tagged and released in Marshall Islands, FSM, Northern Mariana Islands and Palau, and 182 were later recaptured.	Kearney et al. 1979
July 1978, Feb. 1979	Bold Venture	The PTDF chartered a 950-ton United States purse-seiner (sister ship of <u>Jeanette C</u>) that made 56 sets, of which 31 were successful, for a catch of 315 tons of skipjack and 124 tons of yellowfin and bigeye during 95 fishing days.	PTDF 1979c, Souter & Salomons 1980
AugNov. 1978	<u>Hatsutori Maru</u> <u>No.5</u>	A JAMARC-sponsored baitfish and pole-and-line survey in the Marshall Islands bait- fished at ll atolls for an average catch of 155 kg of bait per night, and caught an average of 876 kg of tuna per day over 33 fishing days.	Iwasa & Mizuno 1979
Sept. 1978- Mar. 1979	"B-2", 28-ft boat l6-ft boat, 23-ft boat, whale boat	The SPC Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project made 38 fishing trips, mainly for bottomfish, in the area of Yap, Hunter Bank, Ulithi and Ngulu. Trolling for pelagic species was carried out on most of these trips and 58 kg of skipjack and yellowfin were caught.	Mead & Crossland 1980
OctDec. 1978	Yaizu	110 skipjack were tagged and released from a Japanese pole-and-line vessel in the central and eastern Caroline Islands.	Fishery Agency of Japan 1979
NovDec. 1978	<u>Fuji Maru</u>	550 skipjack were tagged and released from a Japanese pole-and-line vessel in the central Caroline Islands.	Fishery Agency of Japan 1979
Nov. 1978- May 1979	<u>IWA</u> Pacific Nomad	A 55-ft west coast-type troller on a PTDF project fished in the area of Ponape, Truk, Guam and Northern Marianas. Baitfishing was attempted in Ponape, Nukuoro, Kapinga- marangi and Guam. The combined skipjack and yellowfin catch was 4.1 tons. The project demonstrated that west coast-style trolling techniques are not productive for tropical tuna in the western Pacific.	PTDF 1979b, Steward 1980, PTDF 1982

.

Dec. 1978	<u>Sinmiyakojo Maru</u>	80 skipjack were tagged and released from a Japanese pole-and-line vessel around Kosrae.	Fishery Agency of Japan 1979
Dec. 1978- April 1979	Lois Ann	A PTDF project to develop Ika-Shibi fishing in Guam made 39 night fishing trips with 46 trainees, but catch rates were low.	PTDF 1982
1978-1981	Angarap	A co-operative survey between the Government of Palau, Japan International Co-operation Agency, Tokai University and PTDF to study baitfish resources and bait "conditioning" in Palau.	PTDF 1982
1979	<u>Jeannette C</u>	This United States purse-seiner commenced commercial fishing in the western Pacific in 1979.	PTDF 1980c
April-May 1979	14-ft aluminium runabout	The SPC Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project fished in Kosrae, mainly for bottom- fish; during three trips devoted to trolling they caught 148 kg of tuna.	Mead & Crossland 1979
June-Oct. 1979	Island Princess	A 1,500-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project caught 541 tons of tuna (82% skipjack, 18% yellowfin) in 13 successful sets out of a total of 43 sets during 110 days at sea (92% of tuna caught were school fish). The best fishing was north of Ulithi Island, although a wide area of the western Pacific was covered.	Souter & Salomons 1980
July 1979	Frontier	This United States purse-seiner commenced commercial fishing in the western Pacific in July 1979.	PTDF 1979a, PTDF 1980c
July-Aug. 1979	<u>Jeanette C</u>	A 950-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project made 24 sets, of which 20 were successful for a catch of 205 tons of skipjack and 109 tons of yellowfin and bigeye during 35 fishing days.	PTDF 1979a
Aug. 1979	<u>Voyager</u>	This was the first United States purse-seiner to operate commercially in the western Pacific, fully independent of any charter or commercial sponsorship. It caught a full load of tuna (1,700 tons) in the western Pacific and departed for the American Samoa cannery in August 1979.	PTDF 1979a, PTDF 1980a, Felando (pers.com.)
Aug. 1979- Sept. 1980	<u>Madonna</u>	Live bait and tuna survey sponsored by PTDF in Truk, Ponape, Nukuoro and Oroluk using a United States bait boat. In Ponape, baiting was carried out on 71 nights and an average of 159 kg of bait was caught per night. In Truk, the major effort was on tuna fishing.	PTDF 1980c
OctDec. 1979	<u>Kuroshiro Maru</u>	Larval fish were collected by net from 15 stations north and south of Nukuuro, Ponape state.	IOC 1979
Nov. 1979, July-Aug. 1980	<u>Hatsutori Maru</u> <u>No.5</u>	A 254-gross tonne Japanese bait boat chartered by SPC for tuna and baitfish assessment over a wide area of the central and western Pacific. The survey visited Kosrae, Ponape Truk, Palau, Mariana and Yap Islands and tagged and released 11,825 skipjack in these areas, of which 610 were subsequently recovered.	Kearney & Hallier 1980
Dec. 1979- June 1980	<u>Brenda</u>	A PTDF trolling survey in the Marshall Islands using a local 30-ft diesel troller caught 9,298 lbs of mainly skipjack and yellowfin in 65 trips.	PTDF 1981, PTDF 1982
June-Aug. 1980	<u>White Star</u>	A 60-day PTDF charter of a World War II United States Navy craft converted into a purse-seiner. The vessel made 29 sets, of which 9 were successful for a catch of 293 tons of skipjack and 7 tons of yellowfin.	PTDF 1980b, PTDF 1982
June-Aug. 1980	Island Princess	During a 60-day PTDF charter, a 1,500-ton United States purse-seiner made 71 sets, of which 27 were successful for a catch of 588 tons of skipjack and 17 tons of yellowfin and bigeye. Most sets were on school fish.	PTDF 19805
July 1980- June 1981	<u>Mokorkor</u>	A PTDF project using a local pole-and-line vessel to assess the potential for a year- round tuna fishery by Trukese fishermen. The vessel operated in Truk, Hall, Losap and Mortlock Islands for one year, and caught 102 tonnes of tuna.	PTDF 1980c

e 3

t ^t,

• •
June-Aug. 1982	<u>Western Pacific</u>	A 1,150-ton United States purse-seiner on a PTDF project surveyed Mariana, Truk, Ponape, Kosrae and Marshall Islands. The vessel made 27 sets, of which 14 were successful for a catch of 249 tons of skipjack and 323 tons of yellowfin during 65 fishing days.	Bailey & Souter 1982
July-Aug. 1982	<u>Townsend Cromwell</u> (Cruise 82-04)	A survey of coastal, pelagic and demersal fish resources in the Mariana archipelago during which some night baitfishing was carried out at Saipan, Pagan and Maug. At the best location (Saipan), 26 kg of sprats were captured.	Anon 1982a
AugOct. 1982	Local vessels	A Japanese survey to study the feasibility of providing long-range pole-and-line vessels with bait from Marshall Islands. It was concluded that there was no immediate possibility of supplying commmercial quantities of bait.	Anon 1982b, Anon 1983b
Feb. 1983	<u>Fuji Maru</u>	A tagging survey by Shizuoka Prefectural Fisheries Experiment Station tagged and released 250 skipjack from a pole-and-line vessel in the Caroline Islands.	Anon 1983a

FSM = Federated States of Micronesia

JAMARC = Japan Marine Fisheries Resource Research Center

NMFS = United States National Marine Fisheries Service

PTDF = Pacific Tuna Development Foundation

SPC = South Pacific Commission

3

7

7 .

APPENDIX B. SCIENTISTS, OBSERVERS AND CREW ON BOARD THE RESEARCH VESSELS

1978

1978

South Pacific Commission Scientists

	Robert Gillett	26 July - 14 August 1978 12 October - 14 November 1978
	Jean-Pierre Hallier	18 July - 26 August 1980 6-10 October 1978 30 October - 14 November 1978
		2-21 November 1979 16-20 July 1980
	Charles Ellway	2-21 November 1979 16 July - 26 August 1980
	James Ianelli	26 July - 30 August 1978 2-21 November 1979 16 July - 26 August 1980
	Des Whyman Pierre Kleiber Christopher Thomas	6 October - 12 November 1978 26 July - 14 August 1978 26 July - 14 August 1978 26 July - 14 August 1978 12-14 November 1978
<u>Observe</u>	<u>218</u>	
	Bill Puleloa Division of Marine Resources, Majuro	27 July - 3 August 1978
	Mike McCoy Division of Marine Resources, Ponape	6~9 August 1978
	Benedict Hallens Division of Marine Resources, Ponape	6~9 August 1978 1~5 November 1978
	Ioanis Pretrick Division of Marine Resources, Ponape	6~9 August 1978
	Richard Howell Division of Marine Resources, Truk	9~10 August 1978 26-27 October 1978
	Tame Aitaro Truk fisherman	9-10 August 1978
	Rocky Taitos Truk fisherman	9-10 August 1978
	Francois Conand Office de la recherche technique et scientifique outre-mer, Noumea	12-31 October 1978
	Mike White Division of Marine Resources, Truk	27-31 October 1978
	Ken McHugh Division of Marine Resources, Palau	17-20 October 1978
	Peter Sitan Division of Marine Resources, Truk	26 October 1978
	Angken Kudura Division of Marine Resources, Truk	26 October 1978
	Kohachi Hayashi Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Japan	9-20 November 1979
	Toshitaka Suzuki Fishery Agency of Japan	9-20 November 1979
	Thurston Siba Kosrae fisherman	17-18 November 1979
	Justus Abraham Kosrae fisherman	17-18 November 1979
	Saloman Bautista PTDF vessel crew	21 July 1980

•

.

Burne Hill Micronesian Maritime Authority

Mark Maxey Federated States of Micronesia Congress

Richard Croft Division of Marine Resources, Ponape

Julian Dashwood Cook Islands Department of Agriculture

Semu Uili Tokelau Department of Agriculture and Fisheries

George Clement New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

<u>Japanese Crew</u> <u>Cruise One</u>

Masahiro Matsumoto, Captain Yoshio Kozuka Yoshikatsu Oikawa Ryoichi Eda Sakae Hyuga Mikio Yamashita Yoshihiro Kondoh Akio Okumura Kohji Wakasaki

Fijian Crew Cruise One

Eroni Marawa Ravaele Tikovakaca Samuela Ue Lui Andrews Vonitiese Cakau Samuela Delana Jona Ravasakula Jone Manuku Lui Diva Kitione Koroi Taniela Verekila

<u>Fijian Crew</u> Cruise Three

Eroni Marawa Kitione Naivaurerega Samuela Ue Lui Andrews Samuela Delana Jona Ravasakula Josua Raguru Eroni Dolodai Metuisela Koroi Luke Kaidrukiya Aminiasi Kuruyawa Jovesa Buarua Sovita Lequeta Tuimasi Tuilekutu Japanese Crew Cruises Two and Three

Mitsutoyo Kaneda, Captain Tsunetaka Ono Mikio Yamashita Yashikazu Oikawa Seima Kobayashi Kenji Arima Yukio Sasaya Koji Wakasaki Yoshihiro Kondoh

Fijian Crew Cruise Two

Eroni Marawa Ravaele Tikovakaca Samuela Ue Lui Andrews Kitione Naivaurerega Samuela Delana Jona Ravasakula Josua Raguru Veremalua Kaliseiwaga Eroni Kolodai Metuisela Koroi Luke Kaidrokai Aminiasi Kuruyawa Napolioni Ravitu

102

20, 22 July 1980

22 July 1980

24 July 1980

8-14 November 1978

12-14 November 1978

8-14 November 1978

λ.

APPENDIX C. BAIT SPECIES COMPOSITION, PERCENTAGE OF BOUKI-AMI HAULS CONTAINING A PARTICULAR SPECIES, AND ESTIMATED TOTAL CATCH (kg) BY SPECIES, FOR SKIPJACK PROGRAMME SURVEYS IN THE WATERS OF PALAU, FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA, AND MARSHALL ISLANDS*

PALAU

Species	Percentage Occurrence	Estimated Catch (kg)
Stolephorus heterolobus	59	1807
Spratelloides delicatulus	94	682
Hypoatherina temmincki	74	244
Dussumieria sp.	35	241
Apogon(Rhabdamia) cypselurus	47	68
Spratelloides gracilis	35	55
Leiognathus bindus	47	48
Herklotsichthys guadrimaculatus	50	36
Spratelloides sp.	12	32
Sardinella clupeoides	9	4
Sardinella sirm	6	4
Parapriacanthus beryciformes	12	1
Archamia lineolata	38	1
Sp. of Platacidae	3	0
Sp. of Leiognathidae	3	0
Sp. of Squid	44	0
Sp. of Apogonidae	6	0
<u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>	24	0
Sp. of Crustacea	21	0
Sp. of Acanthuridae	12	0
<u>Sphyraena</u> sp.	6	0
Rastrelliger brachysoma	6	0
Selar crumenophthalmus	26	0
Hypoatherina ovalaus	18	0
Sp. of Echenidae	26	0
Sp. of Trichiuridae	3	0
Sp. of Carangidae	18	0
Sp. of Mullidae	18	U
Sp. of Sphyraenidae	26	0
Megalaspis cordyla	3	0
Sp. of Syngmathicae	3	0
Secapterus macrosoma	2	0
Sp. of Grustacea	3	0
Cassia coorulauraus	3	0
Cheiledisterus meredes	5	0
Careny an	3	0
Atherinomorus lacunosa	3	ň
Thriseing heelems	3	ň
Scombergides sp.	3	õ
Gazza minuta	6	ŏ
Pseudamia polystigma	3	ŏ
Sp. of Blenniidae	3	Ó
Sp. of Synodontidae	21	0
Decapterus maruadsi	3	Ó
Pterocaesio pisang	6	0
Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus	3	0
Parapriacanthus sp.	3	0
Archamia zosterophora	12	0
Sp. of Balistidae	3	0
<u>Fistularia</u> sp.	6	0
Stomatopod larvae	3	0
Sp. of Lutjanidae	3	0
Sp. of Anguillidae (juvenile)	6	0
Sp. of Holocentridae	21	0

Total bouki-ami hauls

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

34

Species	Percentage Occurrence	Estimated Catch (kg)			
Stolephorus heterolobus	64	247 2			
Stolephorus devisi	46	1510			
Hypoatherina ovalaua	52	867			
Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus	88	610			
Spratelloides delicatulus	52	354			
Sardinella sirm	39	209			
Stolephorus indicus	64	95			
Hypoatherina temmincki	27	89			
Atherinomorus lacunosa	34	83			
Archamia lineolata	43	64			
Stolephorus bataviensis	14	49			
Selar crumenophthalmus	46	39			
Leiognathus bindus	18	28			
Apogon(Rhabdamia) cypselurus	61	5			
Pranesus duodecimalis	7	4			
Sp. of Holocentridae	54	1			
Pterocaesio sp.	9	0			
Sp. of Tetrodontidae	11	0			
Sp. of Siganidae	23	0			
Stomatopod larvae	5	Ó			

Sp. of Synodontidae Sp. of Myctophidae Cheilodipterus macrodon Scomberoides sp. Sp. of Sphyraenidae Sp. of Acanthuridae Bregmaceros sp. Sp. of Squid <u>Fistularia</u> <u>petimba</u> Sp. of Labridae 5 Kyphosus cinerascens Leiognathus smithursti <u>Dussumieria</u> sp. 2 Leiognathus equulus Platax teira Megalops cyprinoides Pranesus endrachtensis Sp. of Carangidae Monodactylus argenteus Sp. of Atherinidae Hypoatherina cylindrica <u>Pseudamia polystigma</u> Archamia zosterophora Caranx sexfasciatus Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus Sardinella sp. Apogon fragilis Leiognathus sp. Decapterus macrosoma Alectis ciliaris Sp. of Mullidae 7 Sardinella clupeiodes Zanclus canescens Priacanthus sp. Sp. of Anguillidae (j) <u>Caranx</u> sp. <u>Siphamia tubulata</u> Sp. of Pomacentridae Euthynnus affinis <u>Stolephorus</u> sp. Sp. of Priacanthidae Sp. of Chaetodontidae Pterocaesio diagramma Pterocaesio pisang Sp. of Balistidae Mullodichthys samoensis 5 Mullodichthys sp. Sp. of Apogonidae <u>Gazza minuta</u> Sp. of Lutjanidae Selar boops Sp. of Hemirhamphidae Rastrelliger kanagurta 5 Scomberoides sp. <u>Fistularia</u> sp.

Total bouki-ami hauls

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Species	Percentage Occurrence	Estimated Catch (kg)		
Sardinella sirm	13	402		
Hypoatherina ovalaua	88	146		
Spratelloides delicatulus	100	44		
Atherinomorus lacunosa	38	4		
Grammatorcynus bicarinatus	25	0		
Apogon(Rhabdamia) cypselurus	50	0		
Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus	38	0		
Bregmaceros sp.	38	0		
Elagatis bipinnulatus	13	0		
Sp. of Sphyraenidae	25	0		
Sp. of Holocentridae	38	0		
Sp. of Carangidae	25	0		
Sp. of Mullidae	13	0		
Selar crumenophthalmus	13	0		
Rastrelliger kanagurta	25	0		
Total bouki-ami hauls	8			

* Several recent revisions of scientific names are used in this report. The most notable changes in nomenclature are :

<u>Herklotsichthys punctatus</u> to <u>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</u> <u>Pranesus pinguis</u> to <u>Atherinomorus lacunosa</u>

.,

TAG AND RECOVERY INFORMATION FOR EACH TAGGED SKIPJACK THAT MADE APPENDIX D. AN INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION OUT OF OR INTO THE WATERS OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM. A list at the end of this appendix gives the meanings of the codes used. The inset lines present release data as follows: country abbreviation (see Appendix E); school number; year/month/day of release; time of release; latitude of release; longitude of release; numbers of tagged skipjack released; numbers of tagged yellowfin released; numbers of species other than skipjack and yellowfin that were tagged and released. Line(s) following that for release data present the following data for each tag recovery: species, S for skipjack; recovery country abbreviation (see list); year/month/day of recovery; days at large; recovery latitude; recovery longitude; great circle distance in nautical miles between release and recovery location; fork length in millimetres at time of tagging and length credibility code (see list); fork length at recovery and credibility code (see list); tag number; nationality of recapture vessel (or country chartering vessel), tag recovery gear (see list), and port where fish were unloaded (see list). Date or position of recovery was excluded if the range of possible values was more than half the span from the release date or release position to the midpoint of the range of possible recovery dates or positions. If the range was less than half of this span, the information was included and the date or position of recovery was taken to be the midpoint of the range.

M]	GRANTS FROM STATES	OF THE TRUST TERRITORY	& GUAM TO OT	HER	STATES		PAL 930	300809	1615 03	300N 🔅	13136E	282	7	0	
					SI	INT	801015 067	0326N	14341E	0724	340M	421J	2E22472	JAPSEN	
	MAR 622 791107	0850 1736N 14544E 132	0 0		S I	IND	810102 146	0300N	13600E	0264	340M	330E	2E22540	JAPSEN	
S PC	N 800329 143 0404N	15630E 1029 490M 525J	1B11004 JAPPO	L	SP	PNG	810103 147	0012N	14534E	0854	340M	471W	2E22479	JAPSEN	YAI
S II	T 800415 160 1430N	13315E 0743 500M 580W	1B11010 JAPPO	L	SF	PNG	810411 245	01508	14940E	1122	340M	550E	2E22523	PNGPOL	
S M	S 800629 235 2238N	15332E 0533 490M 553W	1B11211 JAPPO	L	SP	PNG	810712 337	00385	14308E	0725	360M	518W	2E22458	JAPSEN	YAI
S II	T 800822 289 0327N	17840E 2114 500M 410C	1B11427 JAPPO	L											
S J/	P 801020 348 2420N	12320E 1316 490M 575J	1B11440 JAPPO	L			PAL 931 8	300811	0715 03	257 N	13140E	1 51	123	0	
					SP	PNG	800915 036	130N	14430E	0774	530M	496¥	1814163	JAPSEN	YAT
	MAR 623 791107	1200 1722N 14546E 55	0 0		ST	TRK	801120 101	0425N	15301E	1281	510M	525W	2E22340	JAPPOL.	
S TH	K 800221 106 0529N	15403E 0863 480M 585C	1B11239 JAPPO	DL	SK	CIR	801130 112	400N	17530E	2626	422T	484W	1B14154	JAPPOL.	YAT
ST	K 800428 173 0631N	15032E 0708 480M 568W	1B11461 JAPPO	L YA	I ST	INT	801209 120	230N	14030E	0530	570M	6291	2822357	TAPSEN	
					S P	PNC	801225 136	00285	14401E	0769	422T	5030	1814153	TAPSEN	
	PAL 314 781019	1200 0702N 13448E 278	0 0		S Y	YAP	810322 223	0538N	14056E	0577	480M	5170	2822354	TAPSEN	VAT
S TI	K 790208 112 0658N	14929E 0874 630M 644W	SF02322 JAPPO	L YA	IST	INT	810411 243	1600N	13530E	0815	400m	6304	2822554	TAPPOT	Int
S PO	N 790218 122 0820N	15612E 1275 627B 649W	SK30920 JAPPO	L YA	IST	INT	810514 276	0420W	140178	0523	470M	5500	2822011	TAPCEN	VAT
SY	P 790226 130 0944N	14445E 0612 600M 640W	SK30960 JAPPO	DL	5 5	SOT.	810612 305	07305	159008	1752	4227	5600	2822524	SAT DER	141
STI	T 790315 147 2036N	13227E 0825 610M 650J	SF02332 JAPPC	οT.	5 0	DNC	810704 327	03578	152038	1200	4221	5100	2522000	DNCDOL	
SY	P 790322 154 0754N	14558E 0666 620M 620W	SF02351 JAPPO	n.	6 1	INT	810831 385	02073	160158	0636	4221	52117	20222344	TADOUN	VAT
0 11		115502 0000 0001 000	01010011 000110		51	A C	820308 574	02071	163138	10030	4221 540M	633U	2622303	JAFSEN	141
	PAL 315 781020	1300 0706N 13454E 440	0 0		0 1		020300 5/4	00150	105156	1909	J40 H	0JJW	2622373	JAFFUL	
S Y	P 781118 029 0525N	14338E 0531 600M 600W	SF02372 JAPSE	EN			PAT. 932 8	300812	0710 03	252N	13140E	241	77	0	
S Y	P 781124 035 0524N	14405E 0557 590M 645W	SF02420 JAPPC)L	C T	ידער	800017 036	02/6N	142432	0662	3504	27911	1016570	TADOEN	
S TI	T 781209 050 0345N	13918E 0331 600M 630C	SF02500 JAPSE	CN .	51	LNL NT	801204 114	02400	141005	0562	3347	3915	10145/0	DAT DOT	
ST	T 790106 078 0238N	14145E 0489 570M 597W	SHOO206 JAPSE	IN YA	Icu	INI	810412 243	02550	151318	1259	260M	2015	1014472	DNCDOL	
SP	NG 790111 083 0054N	14123E 0537 580M 616W	SK30301 JAPSE	N YA	IST		810701 323	00276	142028	0653	3344	5100	1014200	TADOUN	VAT
S Y	AP 790225 128 1013N	14258E 0514 620M 660W	SK29947 JAPPC	л.	- 51	DWC	810711 333	002/3	152000	1291	340M	5200	101447/	DNCDOL	IAI
SY	AP 790319 150 0849N	14706E 0732 600M 655W	SF02447 JAPPO	DI.	51	שמי	820126 532	03408	150168	1115	3504	450C	1014243	TADDOL	
ST	VT 790326 157 1635N	12657E 0736 565M 750C	SK29964 JAPPC	я.	01	INK	020120 552	00000	1 30105	1115	3 304	4000	1014002	JAFFUL	
ST	NT 790328 159 1710N	13700E 0616 590M 589W	SHOO225 JAPPO	э т .			PAT. 033 8	300812	0745 04	53N 1	131408	302	37	0	
SIL	NT 790330 161 1605N	13040E 0594 530M 600W	SE02434 JAPPO	от.	C P	INC	800919 038	0131W	144118	0755	430M	440W	7877630	TADOFN	VAT
ST	NT 790403 165 1642N	13531E 0577 570M 630W	SH00229 JAPPO)L	51	IND	801015 064	0131K	137025	0733	4501	440 8 69913	2522033	TADOPN	VAT
5 11	AT 790827 311 0630N	12545E 0546 590M 633E	SE02382 PHLAE	27 РТ	о 1 с т	עמו	801017 074	02301	149547	1025	4401	422₩	7573000	JAPSEN	TAL
S M	AS 800209 477 0518N	16714E 1931 590M 6451	SK30331 TAPPO	ы.	51		801102 092	00110	140,000	1033	4401	50017	1014494	JAPSEN	TAL
Q FL		10/142 1991 9901 0490	DRSUSSI DRITC		5 1	NG	801120 100	00115	141146	0603	4001	200W	1014004	JAPSEN	IAI
	PAT. 928 800807	0745 0421N 13218E 3	70 0		5 F 6 T	DNC	801201 111	02500	150100	1141	4401	4/ 3₩	2623010	JAISLN	INI
C TT	W 801123 108 0412N	15746F 1225 5800 606W	2822145 14220	м.	5 1	NG	801201 111	02305	1 42035	0709	4401	4005	2622370	TADORN	
5 1	XX 001125 100 0412N	192402 1229 9000 000#	ZULLI49 SHILL		5 6	ING	001221 131	00105	143026	0700	4401	434W	2523092	JAPSEN	
	DAT 020 800800	1600 0300N 13135F 85	16 0		5 1	PNG	801224 134	00215	143526	0/5/	440T	514W	ZEZZJOB	JAPSEN	
с т.	PAL 929 000009	13000 0300K 13133E 83	1013032 TADOU	- NI	S P	'NG	810225 197	00168	145348	0848	420M	U	2E22837	JAPSEN	YAI
0 11	ND 001010 0/0 0200M	15715P 16/0 3/0W 5/0P	1913734 JAPSE	11	S T	IKK	010303 203	09198	1 JU25E	1183	44UT	552W	2622366	JAPPOL	IAI
0 D	JE 010320 272 00303	143077 0608 340N 515V	2522133 BULFU	N VA	T C T	NG	81030/ 20/	00295	14319E	0/2/	4401	491W	ZE22361	JAPSEN	IAI
01	AF 010011 300 0314M	14302E 0070 340M 313W	101/210 TADOL	IN VA	± 51	INT	810322 222	0400N	14100E	0563	53UM	46 UE	1B14669	PALPOL	
5 P.	NG 010003 301	500m 4000	1014JIO JAPSE	N IA	- SI	INT	810401 232	U250N	1403/E	0536	440T	ьоос –	ZE23008	JAPSEN	

S INT 820402 597 0241N 14157E 0616 430M 565W 2E22752 JAPSEN YAI S INT 820702 688 0656N 17724E 2743 450M 685W 2E22728 JAPPOL YAI PAL 935 800813 0945 0257N 13137E 143 12 0 TRK 801027 075 0339N 14856E 1038 463T 476W 2E23413 JAPSEN YAI s S IND 801114 093 0053N 14019E 0536 405M 456W 2E23237 JAPSEN S MAS 810127 167 0831N 16642E 2120 470M 554J 2E23535 JAPPOL INT 810514 274 0420N 14017E 0526 470M 543W 2E23488 JAPSEN YAI s S PNG 810703 324 0025S 14218E 0672 440M 522W 2E23446 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810810 362 0033N 14345E 0742 470M 515W 2E23529 JAPSEN YAI PAL 937 800814 0735 0253N 13138E 635 10 S PNG 800915 033 130N 14200E 0627 430M 434W 2E24026 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801015 062 0243N 13702E 0324 440M 431W 2E23605 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801018 065 0200N 13900E 0445 340M 356C 2E23870 JAPSEN s IND 801018 065 0200N 13900E 0445 360M 419C 2E23927 JAPSEN S IND 801112 090 0040N 13656E 0345 390M 444W 2E23281 JAPSEN YAI IND 801113 091 0017N 13636E 0336 420M 439W 2E23915 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 801120 098 0033N 14136E 0614 450M 484W SM04126 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801121 099 0035N 13950E 0511 440M 483E 2E23200 PALPOL S INT 801209 117 230N 14030E 0532 450M 484W 2E23192 JAPSEN S PNG 801213 121 0114N 14142E 0612 440M 476W SM04302 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 801221 129 0018S 14302E 0710 430M 496W SM04185 JAPSEN S PNG 801223 131 0012S 14335E 0740 470M 474W 2E23625 JAPSEN S IND 810102 141 0300N 13600E 0262 460M 330C 2E23953 JAPSEN S PNG 810107 146 0028N 14448E 0803 460M 479W 2E23660 JAPSEN S PNG 420M U 2E23677 PNGPOL TEI S PNG 810212 182 0003N 14727E 0964 410M 500W 2E23883 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810415 244 0239N 14419E 0806 460M 510W 2E23562 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810507 266 0236S 14945E 1135 350M 520W 2E24009 PNGPOL S INT 810720 340 0226N 14140E 0602 440M 520W 2E23634 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810720 340 0226N 14140E 0602 430M U 2E23618 JAPSEN S IND 810827 378 0130N 12530E 0377 450M 500J 2E23945 INDPOL U 2E23618 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810905 387 0522N 14556E 0669 450M 520W 2E2378 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810909 391 0126N 14134E 0602 480M 534C 2E23659 JAPSEN YAI TRK 810928 410 0325N 14946E 1087 440M 534W 2E23952 JAPSEN YAI S INT 811031 443 0044N 14848E 1037 420M 406E 2E23681 USASEN TEL

S PON 810424 255 0138N 15406E 1347 500M 532J 2E22881 JAPPOL

PAL 934 800813 0715 0254N 13140E 553

s

s

s

s

S INT 810716 338 0239N 14000E 0500 470M 542W 2E22863 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 811104 449 0206N 14540E 0841 510M 542W 2E22813 JAPSEN YAI

S PON 820703 690 0140N 15502E 1403 470M 586W 2E22808 JAPSEN YAI

S IND 801015 063 0200N 13900E 0443 480M 381C 2E22923 JAPSEN S YAP 801016 064 0506N 14044E 0558 460M 462W 1814746 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801018 066 0200N 13900E 0443 460M 510E 2E23376 JAPSEN

TRK 801113 092 0417N 15400E 1340 480M 487W 2E22705 JAPPOL YAI INT 801120 099 0255N 15006E 1105 470M 435W 2E22744 JAPSEN

S PNG 801221 130 0018S 14302E 0708 450M 477W 1B14724 JAPSEN S PNG 801222 131 0019S 14238E 0685 405M 486W 2E23209 JAPSEN S PNG 801222 131 0019S 14238E 0685 440M 452W 1B14975 JAPSEN

PNG 801230 139 0043S 14303E 0716 360M 448W 1B14864 JAPSEN

PNG 810506 266 01118 15715E 1554 415M 527W 1B14741 JAPSEN

MAS 810912 395 0423N 16941E 2278 460M 590W 2E23358 JAPPOL

PNG 810304 203 00595 14406E 0781 440M 498W 1814933 JAPSEN YAI

INT 810716 337 0239N 14000E 0500 480M U 2E22665 JAPSEN YAI PNG 810730 351 0021N 14213E 0651 460M 524W 1B14734 JAPSEN YAI

1 56

PAL 938 800815 0755 0250N 13134E 13 0 0 S INT 801204 111 0200N 14100E 0568 460M 381B 2E23763 PALPOL S PNG 810225 194 0016N 14534E 0854 450M 498W 2E23764 JAPSEN YAI

PAL 941 800818 1340 0741N 13410E 2347 237 S YAP 801016 059 0506N 14044E 0421 380M 442W 2E25052 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 801016 059 0506N 14044E 0421 380M 440W 2E26194 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 801016 059 0506N 14044E 0421 390M 457W 2E26814 JAPSEN YAI TRK 801027 070 0339N 14856E 0914 395M 434W 2E25425 JAPSEN YAI S TRK 801027 070 0339N 14856E 0914 370M 454W 2E25109 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 801103 077 0011S 14114E 0634 380M 442W 2E25286 JAPSEN YAI IND 801113 087 0017N 13636E 0467 380M 454W 2E26218 JAPSEN YAI YAP 801118 092 0616N 14421E 0612 380M 464W 2E24944 JAPPOL YAT s INT 801120 094 0255N 15006E 0994 380M 458W 2E24937 JAPSEN YAI s TRK 801120 094 0409N 15039E 1006 380M 525J 2E26680 JAPPOL PNG 801120 094 0033N 14136E 0617 370M 446W 2E25089 JAPSEN YAI S INT 801120 094 0255N 15006E 0994 380M 452W 2E26334 JAPSEN YAI s S INT 801120 094 0255N 15006E 0994 410M 473W 2E26357 JAPSEN YAI INT 801120 094 0255N 15006E 0994 380M 448W 2E25427 JAPSEN YAI s INT 801120 094 0255N 15006E 0994 380M 446W 2E25991 JAPSEN YAI s S TRK 801125 099 0452N 15040E 0998 380M 474W 2E26161 JAPPOL TRK 801125 099 0452N 15040E 0998 420M 488W 2E24866 JAPPOL s INT 801202 106 0150N 14210E 0593 388T 560E 2E25697 PALPOL S IND 801216 120 0120N 14050E 0551 420M 450W 2E25947 PALPOL PNG 801221 125 0018S 14302E 0715 370M 481W SM04459 JAPSEN S PNG 801221 125 0030S 14302E 0723 380M 481W 2E24152 JAPSEN S PNG 801222 126 0019S 14238E 0698 380M 468W 2E26017 JAPSEN

S IND 801222 126 0033N 14058E 0590 380M 492W SM04424 JAPSEN PNG 801225 129 0028S 14401E 0766 390M 488W 2E26183 JAPSEN s S PNG 801225 129 0028S 14401E 0766 390M 496W 2E26699 JAPSEN S PNG 801225 129 0028S 14401E 0766 390M 479W 2E26863 JAPSEN IND 810102 137 0300N 13600E 0302 388T 330C 2E25829 JAPSEN s S PNG 810107 142 0028N 14448E 0769 388T 472W 2E26750 JAPSEN S FON 810108 143 0729N 15835E 1452 380M 530W 2E25193 JAPPOL S YAP 810114 149 0432N 14209E 0512 380M U 2E24578 JAPSEN S INT 810125 160 0047S 16021E 1647 410M 498W 2E24151 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810125 160 0430N 14215E 0519 370M U 2E25420 JAPSEN S INT 810130 165 0206N 14231E 0013 500 510W 2E26165 JAPSEN VAI S TRK 810206 172 0301N 14930E 0958 360M 508W SM04454 JAPSEN VAI S INT 810210 176 0323N 14123E 0502 390M 500J 2E24181 JAPPOL S PON 810215 181 0053S 15459E 1347 390M 530W 2E26645 JAPSEN S PNG 810220 186 01195 14641E 0923 360M 498W SM04492 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810220 186 0119S 14641E 0923 380M 492W SM04455 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810304 198 0059S 14406E 0790 370M 506W 2E25429 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810307 201 00295 14319E 0735 370M 518W 2E24924 JAPPOL YAI S INT 810310 204 430N 14000E 0397 388T 360E 2E25717 PALPOL S YAP 810314 208 1059N 13805E 0305 380M 533W 2E24673 JAPPOL YAI S INT 810322 216 0340N 13900E 0376 380M 550C 2E24166 JAPSEN S YAP 810323 217 0557N 14124E 0443 388T 540W 2E25793 JAPSEN YAI INT 810325 219 0200N 17800E 2641 390M 437C 2E24988 JAPSEN S INT 810325 219 0323N 14304E 0591 370M 512W 2E24793 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810408 233 0352N 14015E 0429 400M 550W 2E26215 JAPSEN YAI YAP 810413 238 0440N 14218E 0518 400M 580W 2E26829 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810414 239 0307N 14608E 0765 380M 552W SM04416 JAPSEN YAI TRK 810415 241 230N 15200E 1110 380M 530W 2E25450 JAPSEN S PON 810421 246 0015N 15551E 1371 380M 554J 2E24938 JAPPOL S INT 810421 246 1946N 12946E 0769 390M 580W 2E25353 JAPPOL PNG 810501 256 0230S 15130E 1204 380M 520W 2E25408 PNGPOL S INT 810512 267 0341N 14003E 0425 388T 539W 2E25534 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810514 269 0420N 14017E 0417 380M 536W 2E26007 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810523 278 0347N 14148E 0512 388T 560C 2E25869 JAPSEN S INT 810525 280 0314N 13915E 0404 380M 512W 2E25487 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810605 291 0400N 14205E 0522 380M 571W 2E24961 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810610 296 0358N 14451E 0675 388T 576W 2E25570 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810615 302 500N 14330E 0579 460M 712C 2E26546 JAPSEN YAI S TRK 810616 302 0410N 14738E 0831 388T 575W 2E26523 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810623 309 0348N 14119E 0486 370M 522W 2E25019 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810701 317 0027S 14202E 0678 380M 528W 2E25341 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810704 320 0005N 14118E 0625 380M 502W 2225459 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810704 320 0005N 14118E 0625 388T 516W 2225656 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810716 332 0239N 14000E 0461 388T 529W 2E25756 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810716 332 0239N 14000E 0461 388T 550W 2E25807 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810724 340 0243N 14342E 0643 380M 524J 2E25166 JAPSEN YAI S PMG 810730 346 0021N 14213E 0652 385M 521W 2E25188 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810821 368 0227N 14004E 0472 370M 520W 2E25911 JAPSEN YAI INT 810829 377 370M 520C 2E25263 JAPSEN YAI S KOS 810917 395 0529N 16420E 1803 388T 530W 2E25871 JAPPOL S PNG 811023 431 0404S 15113E 1240 380M 545W 2E24664 PNGPOL INT 811128 467 0207N 14130E 0551 410M 540W 2E24484 JAPSEN YAI c S YAP 811205 474 0855N 14015E 0369 388T 600W 2E25818 JAPPOL s PHL 811208 477 0610N 12410E 0603 390M 600E 2E26146 PHLART S KOS 811216 485 0531N 16358E 1781 388T 580W 2E25858 JAPPOL YAI S PNG 820112 512 0037S 14457E 0815 370M 591W 2E25322 JAPSEN YAI S INT 820323 582 0310N 14143E 0526 480M 566W 2E2504 JAPEEN TAI S INT 820330 589 1530N 15050E 1085 390M 665W 2E26622 JAPPOL YAI S TRK 820518 638 0412N 15320E 1163 380M U 2E26110 TRKART

S IND 801222 126 0033N 14058E 0590 350M 481W SM04429 JAPSEN

PAL 942 800819 1045 0748N 13418E 1363 184 U 2E27115 PHLSEN TEI S PHL 390M S IND 801012 054 0105N 13700E 0434 390M U 2E27132 JAPSEN S IND 801107 080 0125N 13945E 0503 380M 457E 2E26789 FALPOL IND 801112 085 0040N 13656E 0456 380M S U 2E27407 JAPSEN S IND 801112 067 0053N 14019E 0549 360M 0 222740/ JAPSEN S IND 801114 087 0053N 14019E 0549 360M 407W 2E28095 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801114 087 0040N 13410E 0428 380M 432E 2E27516 FALPOL S IND 801114 087 0053N 14019E 0549 370M 452W 2E27510 JAPSEN YAI S IND 801114 087 0040N 13410E 0428 480M 429W 2E26964 FALPOL 0315S 15100E 1200 360M 500W 2E26999 PNGPOL PNG S INT 801120 093 0255N 15006E 0988 390M 452W 2E27947 JAPSEN YAI PNG 801120 093 0014N 14343E 0723 380M 490W 2E27320 JAPSEN TRK 801125 098 0526N 14827E 0855 380M 465W 2E28015 JAPPOL TRK 801126 099 0505N 14949E 0939 398T 474W 2E28327 JAPPOL S S TRK 801126 099 0503N 14937E 0928 370M 464W 2E28054 JAPPOL s S PNG 801130 103 0043N 14300E 0672 380M 510W 2E28038 JAPSEN S INT 801209 112 230N 14030E 0488 3300 474W 2E27094 JAPSEN IND 801222 125 0033N 14058E 0590 370M 476W 2E28187 JAPSEN S S PNG 801223 126 00128 14335E 0734 420M 489W 2E27776 JAPSEN PNG 801223 126 00128 14335E 0734 420M 485W 2E27668 JAPSEN s s PNG 801225 128 00285 14401E 0764 380M 508W 2E26949 JAPSEN PNG 801225 128 00285 14401E 0764 380M 485W ZE28218 JAPSEN PNG 810110 144 00185 14737E 0933 380M 493W 2E27222 JAPPOL S s S YAP 810203 168 0458N 14323E 0568 370M 500W 2E27090 JAPPOL S PNG 810205 170 0140N 14205E 0593 370M 527W 2E27790 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810315 208 0500N 14200E 0489 380M 510C 2E26932 JAPSEN S INT 810325 218 0323N 14304E 0587 430M 532W 2E27143 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810401 225 0250N 14037E 0481 398T 550W 2E28314 JAPSEN YAI S KIR 810402 226 0200N 17300E 2338 390M 550C 2E28417 JAPSEN

S INT 810407 231 1600N 13600E 0502 410M 540W 2E27915 JAPPOL PON 627 791111 1630 0739N 15520E 196 S PON 810411 235 0328N 15521E 1283 380M 556J 2E27230 JAPPOL S SOL 801001 325 0920S 16040E 1068 320M 520B SC01704 SOLPOL PON 810420 244 0024N 15623E 1393 380M 550W 2E27627 JAPPOL S INT 810425 249 1638N 13338E 0531 380M 530W 2E28216 JAPPOL INT 810510 264 0224N 14020E 0485 380M 546W 2E27153 JAPSEN YAI INT 810518 272 0435N 14037E 0423 370M 630C 2E26915 JAPSEN INT 810520 274 0340N 14010E 0429 400M 550C 2E27167 JAPSEN S TRK 810526 280 0500N 14800E 0834 365M 552J 2E27574 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810605 290 0400N 14205E 0517 390M 540W 2E27385 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 810608 293 0551N 14222E 0495 460M 543W 2E27280 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810703 318 00258 14218E 0687 380M 528W 2E27766 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810711 326 03508 15140E 1252 370M 570W 2E27154 PNGPOL PNG 810717 332 0057N 14320E 0679 400M 538J 2E27189 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810724 339 0243N 14342E 0639 380M 541J 2E27960 JAPSEN YAI S PNG 810730 345 0021N 14213E 0651 380M 532W 2E27062 JAPSEN YAI S KOS 811210 478 0643N 16359E 1768 390M U 2E27362 JAPPOL S PHL 811227 495 0650N 12545E 0512 380M 558E 2E27303 PHLART S INT 820129 528 1546N 15153E 1137 470M 625J 2E28137 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 820203 533 0806N 16320E 1725 420M 631W 2E28142 JAPPOL YAI S INT 820330 588 0323N 14813E 0872 370M 572W 2E27951 JAPSEN YAI S YAP 820522 641 0027N 15624E 1393 390M 525W 2E27304 JAPPOL YAI S PON 820522 641 0027N 15624E 1393 390M 595W 2E27069 JAPSEN YAI S PHL
 PAL
 943
 800820
 1035
 0735N
 13459E
 208
 0
 0

 S
 PNG
 800918
 029
 0127N
 14432E
 0679
 570M
 572W
 2E28359
 JAPSEN
 YAI

 S
 IND
 801018
 059
 0200N
 13900E
 0412
 580M
 648E
 2E28439
 JAPSEN
S KIR 801125 098 400N 17530E 2427 610M 628J 2E28351 JAPPOL YAI S TRK 801126 098 0512N 15055E 0961 610M 611W 2E28375 JAPPOL S MAR 810220 184 1958N 14302E 0878 590M 690W 2E28459 JAPPOL S PHL 820222 551 0650N 12545E 0551 630M 730J 2E28473 PHLART YAP 316 781022 1640 0708N 13848E 726 S INT 790102 072 0232N 14219E 0347 540M 558W SH00143 JAPSEN YAI S INT 790105 075 0241N 14153E 0324 530M 553W SK30567 JAPSEN YAI S IND 790116 086 0034N 14054E 0414 539B 565W SH00366 JAPSEN YAI S IND 790124 094 0039N 13935E 0392 520M 547W SH00182 JAPSEN YAI S IND 790208 109 0109N 13510E 0420 500M 523W SK30584 JAPSEN YAI S MAR 790211 112 2100N 14515E 0912 539B 610W SH00355 JAPPOL S MAR 790225 126 1951N 14555E 0868 530M 570W SK30571 JAPPOL S PAL 790226 127 0625N 13515E 0216 550M 598W SF02704 JAPSEN YAI S MAR 790309 138 1428N 14643E 0641 539B 600C SF02773 JAPPOL S HAR 790309 138 1426N 14645E 0041 5395 6000 5802773 JAPPOL S INT 790316 145 1747N 13637E 0652 560M 596J SK30535 JAPPOL S INT 790316 145 1747N 13637E 0652 540M 594W SK30523 JAPPOL S INT 790407 167 1618N 13744E 0554 530M 552J SK30719 JAPPOL S INT 790420 180 0202N 16444E 1580 530M 595W SK30585 JAPPOL YAI S JAP 790515 205 2345N 12450E 1281 530M 600W SK30540 JAPPOL S KIR 790805 287 0236N 17230E 2032 520M 598W SH00282 JAPLON S KIR 800327 522 0318N 17559E 2233 530M 580W SK30282 JAPPOL
 PON
 917
 800721
 0650
 0705N
 15814E
 462
 0
 0

 S
 MAS
 801031
 102
 0716N
 16600E
 0462
 570M
 566J
 2221056
 JAPPOL

 S
 INT
 801211
 143
 0422N
 17916E
 1266
 580M
 622W
 2221042
 JAPPOL

 S
 INT
 810509
 292
 1131N
 15331E
 0386
 580M
 682J
 2221063
 JAPPOL
S INT 800402 528 2300N 12300E 1318 530M 720W SH00259 JAPPOL TRK 309 780810 1357 0731N 15130E 720 S INT 790220 194 0418N 17936E 1688 500M 552J SK29429 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 790411 244 1201N 15843E 0505 503B 610W SK29685 JAPPOL S MAS 791125 472 0524N 17001E 1111 503B 644W SK29620 JAPPOL S MAS 810620 334 1720N 16838E 0865 610M 671W 2E21302 JAPPOL YAI PON 918 800721 1050 0643N 15818E 49 S KIR 801018 089 0142N 17429E 1014 490M 517W 2E21099 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 810915 421 0433N 16937E 0688 520M 575J 2E21388 JAPPOL YAI S INT 791209 486 0540N 17933W 1729 503B U SK29676 JAPPOL TRK 624 791110 1215 0841N 15208E 334 0 0 S MAS 800203 085 0341N 16607E 0886 565M 565W 1B11376 JAPPOL S INT 800717 250 0352N 17200W 2157 540M 660W 1B11329 JAPPOL S MAS 801024 349 0527N 17213E 1211 510M 600W 1B11297 JAPPOL S MAS 801029 354 0718N 16515E 0784 530Q 685W 1B11101 JAPPOL PON 920 800723 0730 0705N 15818E 204 0 0 S INT 810405 256 1448N 13445E 1461 620M 700W 2E20684 JAPPOL S INT 810513 294 1157N 15313E 0419 630M 680W 2E21460 JAPPOL YAI INT 810619 587 1945N 17045E 1268 530M 790W 1B11543 JAPPOL PON 923 800725 0800 0704N 15812E 332 PON 304 780804 0835 0703N 15807E 18 S MAS 781128 116 0525N 16736E 0574 530M 571W SK29002 JAPPOL PON 305 780806 1530 0711N 15741E 282 0 0 S INT 790614 312 0344N 17341W 1722 500M 630W SK29220 JAPPOL S INT 791207 488 0347N 17805W 1461 540M 640W SK29085 JAPPOL PON 307 780806 1830 0713N 15751E 11 ۸ S INT 791018 438 0614N 17847W 1393 620M 740C SK29337 JAPPOL 0 PON 308 780808 1050 0740N 15449E 116 0 0 s int 790412 247 1239N 15807E 0357 580M 615J sk29370 JAPPOL PON 319 781029 1645 0739N 15519E 81 S MAS 0330N 17000E 0911 564T U SI S JAP 790503 186 3330N 13910E 1791 564T U SI ۵ 29 U SK30607 JAPPOL YAI U SK30642 JAPPOL FON 320 781031 1120 0702N 15749E 235 S MAS 790531 212 0539N 17412E 0980 550M U SH00605 JAPPOL S INT 790811 284 0218N 17957E 1353 540M 590W SF03218 JAPPOL S HOW 791007 341 0310N 17522W 1619 530M 592W SK30657 JAPPOL YAI PON 321 781103 1000 0659N 15838E 47 0 S PNG 790423 171 0215S 15040E 0731 490M U SH00508 PNGUUU PON 322 781103 1745 0655N 15943E 140 0 0

S MAS 781121 018 0431N 16536E 0380 545M U SH00544 JAPPOL

S INT 810126 185 1719N 14123E 1161 620M 712W 2E21609 JAPPOL S INT 810408 257 1753N 13335E 1579 610M 710W 2E21970 JAPPOL S MAS 810513 292 1215N 16238E 0407 660M 685W 2E21964 JAPPOL KOS 323 781105 1130 0520N 16245E 134 S INT 790420 166 0112N 16253E 0248 340M 498J SK31032 JAPPOL S INT 790808 276 0152N 17826E 0962 367B 518W SC01967 JAPPOL S INT 800216 468 0255N 16004E 0216 367B 600J SK31005 JAPPOL KOS 636 791118 1300 0515N 16257E 82 S MAS 800203 077 0455N 16659E 0242 530M 556W 1B11700 JAPPOL S MAS 800209 083 0526N 16713E 0255 560M 610C 1B10111 JAPPOL MAS 326 781110 1550 0714N 17114E 164 S NAU 790421 162 0010N 16507E 0560 516B 482J SK31076 JAPPOL S INT 791017 341 0558N 16601W 1358 530M 650J SF03035 JAPPOL S INT 800217 464 0703S 17305E 0864 520M 602W SF03037 JAPPOL ---MIGRANTS TO STATES OF THE TRUST TERRITORY AND GUAM-----JAP 310 781005 1145 2403N 14152E 108 0 S MAR 790228 146 1458N 14752E 0642 438B 583W SF02178 JAPPOL YAI PNG 594 790615 1040 01258 14700E 513 220 S PAL 790909 086 0348N 13501E 0784 480M 485W SK38158 JAPSEN YAI S GUM 800307 266 1230N 14800E 0837 550M 600W SK38034 JAPUUU

480M 559E 1E19386 PHLSEN TEI S INT 810410 265 1333N 13718E 1308 500M 616J 1E19648 JAPPOL S HOW 810714 360 0254N 15/102 1366 1485M 595W 1E19786 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 820203 564 0754N 16517E 0414 480M 575J 1E19635 JAPPOL S MAS 820204 565 0739N 16434E 0370 510M 638W 2E20182 JAPPOL S INT 820210 571 0653N 17617E 1065 490M 616J 2E20114 JAPPOL S MAS 820211 572 0755N 17039E 0732 500M 670W 2E20177 JAPPOL S MAS 820212 573 0837N 16457E 0404 475M 690W 1E19581 JAPPOL YAI PON 913 800719 1235 0644N 15816E 91 S MAS 801029 102 0655N 16945E 0684 530M 500W 1E19817 JAPPOL S MAS 810126 191 0823N 16450E 0403 510M 580W 2E20430 JAPPOL PON 914 800720 0830 0703N 15755E 394 S MAS 801227 160 0816N 16435E 0403 510M 554W 2E20242 JAPPOL S MAS 801227 160 0816N 16435E 0403 510M 554W 2E20704 JAPPOL S MAS 810104 168 0729N 16350E 0353 495M 500J 2E20253 JAPPOL S MAS 810205 200 0700N 16500E 0422 520M 556W 2E20478 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 810205 200 0548N 17129E 0812 530M U 2E20717 JAPPOL YAI S INT 810607 322 0346N 14434E 0821 480M 572W 1E19870 JAPSEN YAI S INT 810610 325 0349N 14528E 0768 490M 575J 2E20355 JAPSEN PON 916 800720 1215 0705N 15816E 195 S MAS 801112 115 0242N 16706E 0590 610M 626J 2E20936 JAPPOL YAI S MAR 810220 215 1958N 14302E 1176 630M 690W 2E20747 JAPPOL

PON 910 800718 0810 0707N 15818E 959 Δ S MAS 810620 338 1600N 16800E 0780 630M 680W 1819098 JAPPOL YAI S JAP 810924 433 2401N 12459E 2167 630M 720J 1814797 JAPPOL YAI PON 911 800719 0830 0659N 15824E 298 ۵ Δ S INT 810526 311 3032N 16914E 1539 620M 740W 1E19344 JAPPOL PON 912 800719 1015 0651N 15824E 515 6 0 S MAS 801007 080 0657N 16940E 0671 510M 526J 1E19391 JAPPOL S MAS 801031 104 0721N 16642E 0495 510M 527W 2E20194 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 801031 104 0721N 16642E 0495 520M 542J 2E20132 JAPPOL S MAS 801101 105 0720N 16620E 0473 495M 555W 2E20014 JAPPOL S MAS 801102 106 0650N 16525E 0418 490M 485C 2E20180 JAPPOL S MAS 801102 106 0630N 16323E 0416 490M 4636 2220180 3AFF0L S MAS 801103 107 0251N 16646E 0555 470M 518W 1E19562 JAFP0L S MAS 801105 109 0705N 17245E 0855 510M 580W 1E19803 JAFP0L S INT 801210 144 0420N 17858E 1237 510M 530C 1E19673 JAFP0L S MAS 801231 165 0818N 16500E 0402 490M 560W 1E19696 JAFP0L S MAS 810204 200 0610N 17125E 0777 480M 596J 1E19558 JAFP0L

٥

107

PNG 597 790617 1030 01428 14741E 184 0 S PAL 801008 479 0700N 13500E 0922 550M U SK38756 TPIPOL

CAL 78 771222 1510 2142S 16638E 17 0 0 S MAR 790305 438 1314N 14636E 2405 490M 640W AV06564 JAPPOL

S TRK 800404 313 0451N 15335E 0520 550M 620J SK36875 JAPPOL

PNG 553 790528 0640 03255 15051E 550 8 0 S KOS 800215 263 0335N 16106E 0744 550M 608W SK36505 JAPPOL PNG 560 790530 1600 04188 15234E 117 117

S TRK 800403 309 0438N 15410E 0545 440M 574W SK39502 JAPPOL

PNG 573 790603 1115 04028 15102E 50 17

S TRK 800507 339 0418N 14849E 0517 490M 650W SK40458 JAPPOL

S TRK 800420 322 0503N 15042E 0550 500Q 586W SK40499 JAPPOL

S YAP 791024 143 0409N 14651E 0553 510M 552W SK40847 JAPPOL S TRK 800221 263 0543N 15407E 0616 560M 630W SK40627 JAPPOL S TRK 800329 300 0530N 15220E 0579 530M 700C SK41110 JAPPOL

PNG 580 790606 1700 04038 15058E 17 2 0 S TRK 800324 292 0507N 15254E 0562 540M 570W SK41934 JAPPOL

PNG 594 790615 1040 01258 14700E 513 220 1 S YAP 790921 098 0432N 14149E 0473 460M 480W SK38661 JAPSEN YAI

S XAP 790927 104 0447N 14153E 0442 445M 509W SK38631 JAPSEN XAI S TRK 791129 167 0402N 15159E 0443 410M 515W SK38161 JAPPOL XAI S PON 800329 288 0404N 15630E 0658 550M 552J SK44964 JAPPOL

S PON 800401 291 0348N 15613E 0635 530M 600W SK44792 JAPPOL

PNG 601 790619 1640 01458 14644E 99

TUV 264 780701 0720 08405 17906E 134

TUV 271 780704 1040 05578 17715E 88 S KOS 781209 158 0514N 16415E 1028 600M 600W SK23553 JAPPOL

KIR 277 780713 1200 0255N 17240E 303

KIR 284 780714 1135 0309N 17238E

S PON 781018 097 0515N 15837E 0852 486B 505W SK24331 JAPPOL

S KOS 781209 148 0524N 16418E 0517 540M 571W SK25271 JAPPOL WAL 191 780506 1250 13218 17602W 509

S TRK 790331 329 1020N 15315E 2316 630M 705W SK11429 JAPPOL

S PON 790207 400 0645N 16140E 1662 511B 616J SA05501 JAPPOL

S TRK 790131 381 0525N 15409E 1694 505M 612W SA07964 JAPPOL YAI QLD 531 790503 1105 16228 15012E 725 3 0 8 TRK 800513 376 0633N 15211E 1380 480M 600W SK34612 JAPPOL

JAP 310 781005 1145 2403N 14152E 108 0 0 S MAS 791215 436 0458N 16626E 1823 438B 627W SF01969 JAPPOL

S MAS 801221 574 0502N 17022E 1264 560M 690C SK36773 JAPPOL

S MAS 810212 616 0821N 16603E 1176 510M 660W SK44156 JAPPOL

PNG 594 790615 1040 01258 14700E 513 220 S MAS 801028 501 0628N 16604E 1236 520M 626J SK44471 JAPPOL S MAS 801031 504 0721N 16642E 1291 500M 622W SK38154 JAPPOL YAI S MAS 810205 602 700N 16630E 1272 515M 645W SK44919 JAPPOL YAI

S MAS 801025 496 0643N 16925E 1396 515M 645W SK38814 JAPPOL

PNG 551 790527 1600 0330S 15105E 95

PNG 582 790607 1145 04158 15100E 119

PNG 597 790617 1030 01428 14741E 184 S MAS 800210 238 0544N 17200E 1524 550M 630W SK38748 JAPPOL

CAL 84 780103 1610 20358 16612E 56

CAL 99 780110 1430 22358 16624E 49 S PON 790208 394 0643N 15638E 1849 420M 601W SA07682 JAPPOL

CAL 110 780115 0840 20588 16424E 842

PNG 562 790531 0805 0416S 15234E 143 S TRK 800324 298 0500N 15340E 0560 560M 596J SK39357 JAPPOL

PNG 574 790603 1340 04078 15056E 70

PNG 575 790603 1500 04048 15101E 904

PNG 552 790527 1715 03278 15105E 322

17

0

0 ٥

38

۵

0

0

0

0

O

٥ ٥

> ۵ 0

49

٨

76

Δ

0

٨

PNG 597 790617 1030 01428 14741E 184 0 0 S TRK 791108 144 0425N 14830E 0370 560M 569W SK38785 JAPPOL YAI S PON 800325 282 0132N 15438E 0460 530M 614W SK38316 JAPPOL S MAS 800208 587 0420N 16925E 0976 520M 450D SK22799 JAPPOL TUV 908 800708 0815 05495 17615E 71 S MAS 810208 215 0652N 16935E 0859 650M 691W 1E18112 JAPPOL TUV 909 800708 1120 05438 17558E 216 S MAS 801101 116 0703N 16549E 0978 630M 655W 1E14900 JAPPOL WAL 201 780513 1450 13285 17618W 300 S MAS 780909 119 0310N 16705E 1405 620M 620B SK12042 JAPPOL WAL 214 780517 1150 13298 17607W 1034 Δ S MAS 800213 637 0641N 16900E 1500 520M 650W SK15081 JAPPOL WAL 237 780531 1500 13138 17458W 337 0 0 8 MAS 791125 543 0524N 17001E 1431 515M 613W SK19955 JAPPOL

> CODES FOR LENGTH MEASUREMENTS, RECAPTURE GEARS AND COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS

Release Length Credibility

M

Reca

В	Estimated from Biological Data
т	Estimated from Tagging Data
G	Guessed
U	Unknown
Q	Length Questionable
pture	Length Credibility
A	Measured by Skipjack Programme scien

ntists Measured by joint local ventures Measured by Japanese long-range boats, or long-liners of other nationalities С D Measured by other supposedly reliable sources Measured by unreliable sources Measured length verified by weight R Estimated from weight ĸ Estimated from other sources (string, etc.) Unknown

13

Measured

- 0 S TRK 800515 331 0630N 15220E 0598 530M 620W SK38088 JAPPOL S YAP 800301 609 1210N 13836E 2720 535M 620W SK22753 JAPPOL
- TUV 247 780625 1220 1023S 17848W 486 16 0 S MAS 800125 579 0432N 17211E 1045 490M 616J SK21534 JAPPOL

TUV 266 780701 1710 0842S 17910E 470 ٥

KIR 298 780724 1215 0300N 17249E 107 S MAS 781127 126 0241N 16626E 0383 490M 533W SK27779 JAPPOL

KIR 294 780723 1135 0305N 17238E 103 0 0 S MAS 790109 170 0312N 17013E 0145 510M 570C SK27439 JAPPOL S MAS 790411 262 0342N 16547E 0412 500M 550W SK27615 JAPPOL

٨ S MAS 781201 132 0330N 17015E 0156 500M 520J SK26570 JAPPOL S MAS 800207 565 0406N 16752E 0303 470M 600W SK26680 JAPPOL

KIR 291 780722 1150 0300N 17248E 842

S MAS 790127 194 0350N 16855E 0233 480M 560W SK26029 JAPPOL

KIR 288 780717 0729 0305N 17244E 251

S MAS 781228 165 0406N 16941E 0196 520M 541W SK25711 JAPPOL

KTR 287 780716 0803 0257N 17245E 573

S MAS 800206 572 0358N 16700E 0341 490M 600W SK25333 JAPPOL

KIR 285 780714 1230 0308N 17238E 229 ۵

KIR 283 780713 1825 0303N 17232E 135 S MAS 781125 135 0318N 16737E 0295 610M U SK25151 JAPPOL

KIR 281 780713 1713 0304N 17235E 205 0 0 S MAS 781228 168 0406N 16941E 0184 491B 535W SK24740 JAPPOL S MAS 790131 202 0516N 17152E 0139 490M 610W SK24753 JAPPOL

KIR 277 780713 1200 0255N 17240E 303 0 S MAS 781130 140 0311N 17032E 0129 486B 550W SK24538 JAPPOL

KIR 276 780713 0930 0256N 17245E 83 0 0 S MAS 781208 148 0449N 16802E 0304 510M 523W SK24445 JAPPOL

KIR 273 780705 1745 02068 17524E 194 0 0 S MAS 790126 205 0428N 16904E 0547 470M 530C SK23873 JAPPOL

Nationality of Recapture Vessel

AMS American Samoa CAL New Caledonia FIJ Fiji IND Indonesia INT International waters JAP Japan Kiribati KIR KOR Korea Norfolk Island NOR New South Wales (Australia) NSW PAL Palau Philippines PHI. Philippines Papua New Guinea French Polynesia Ponape (Federated States of Micronesia) Queensland (Australia) Society Islands (French Polynesia) Solomon Islands PNG POL PON OLD SOC SOL TAW Taiwan Tokelau TOK TON Tonga Tuvalu TUV USA United States VAN Vanuatu WAL Wallis and Futuna WES Western Samoa ZEA New Zealand

Type of Recapture Vessel

Ŷ

SEN Purse-seine POL Pole-and-line LON Longline SHE Pearl-shell trolling ART Artisanal GIL Gill net Recreational (sport fishing) Subsistence (village) REC SUB UUU Unknown

Port Where Fish Were Unloaded If Found In Market, Cannery, etc.

END Ensanada, Mexico KOR Koror, Palau MAY Mayaguez, Puerto Rico MAZ Mazatlan, Mexico St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada SAC SHI Shimizu, Japan TGO Tago, Japan TEI Terminal Island, San Diego, California YAI Yaizu, Japan YAM Yamakawa, Japan

APPENDIX E. ABBREVIATIONS FOR COUNTRIES, TERRITORIES AND SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF

AMS - American Samoa CAL - New Caledonia COK - Cook Islands FIJ - Fiji FSM - Federated States of Micronesia GAM - Gambier Islands (French Polynesia) GIL - Gilbert Islands (Kiribati) GUM - Guam HAW - Hawaii HOW - Howland and Baker Islands (U.S. Possessions) IND - Indonesia INT - International waters JAP - Japan JAR - Jarvis (U.S. Territory) KIR - Kiribati KOS - Kosrae (Federated States of Micronesia) LIN - Line Islands (Kiribati) MAQ - Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia) MAR - Northern Mariana Islands MAS - Marshall Islands MTS - Minami-tori shima (Japan) NAU - Nauru NCK - Northern Cook Islands NIU - Niue NOR - Norfolk Island NSW - New South Wales (Australia) PAL - Palau PAM - Palmyra (U.S. Possession) PHL - Philippines PHO - Phoenix Islands (Kiribati) PIT - Pitcairn Islands PNG - Papua New Guinea POL - French Polynesia PON - Ponape (Federated States of Micronesia) QLD - Queensland (Australia) SCK - Southern Cook Islands SOC - Society Islands (French Polynesia) SOL - Solomon Islands TOK - Tokelau TON - Tonga TRK - Truk (Federated States of Micronesia) TTPI - Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands TUA - Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia) TUV - Tuvalu VAN - Vanuatu WAK - Wake Island (U.S. Possession) WAL - Wallis and Futuna WES - Western Samoa YAP - Yap (Federated States of Micronesia) ZEA - New Zealand